PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER 1971

20p

LOGICAL RADIO CONTROL

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT: Digital and Linear Integrated Circuits... Survey of Available Types

ADCOLA Soldering Instruments add to your efficiency

THE NEW 'INVADER'

ADCOLA L.646

PRICE £1·85

for Factory Bench Line Assembly

A precision instrument—supplied with standard 3/16" (4.75 mm) diameter, detachable copper chisel-face bit*.
Standard temp. 360°c at 23 watts.
Special temps. from 250°c—410°c.

***Additional Stock Bits**
(illustrated) available

COPPER

B 38 1/8" — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
B 14 3/32" — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
B 24 3/16" — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE
B 12 3/16" — 4.75 mm EYELET BIT
B 58 1/4" — 6.34 mm CHISEL FACE

LONG LIFE

B 42 LL 3/16" — 4.75 mm CHISEL FACE
B 38 LL 1/8" — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
B 14 LL 3/32" — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
B 44 LL 3/16" — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE

Don't take chances. We don't. All our ADCOLA Soldering Instruments are of impeccable quality. You can depend on ADCOLA day after day. That's why they're so popular. You get consistent good service . . . reliability . . . from our famous thermally controlled ADCOLA Element and the tough steel construction of this ideal production tool.

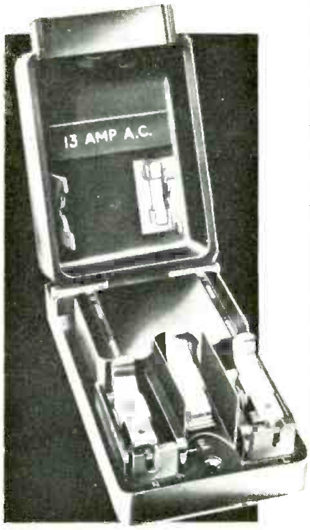
ADCOLA
Regd. Trade Mark

* *Write for price list and catalogue*

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
(Dept. L), ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN RD., LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: 01-622 0291/3 · Telegrams: Soljoint London Telex • Telex: Adcola London 21851

SAFEBLOC

of robust construction



Safe, quick and secure it connects 2-core and 3-core bare-ended flexible leads to the mains (A.C. only).

The concept was pioneered by Rendar, and introduced to the market 13 years ago.

Safebloc saves time. No need to fit a plug for tests. No danger, as no current can pass with the lid open.

Invaluable for testing and demonstrations in industry and shops, the work bench and the home.

Ask for Safebloc at your local stockist – or you can order it direct from the manufacturer.

If ordering by post, send cash with order.

PRICE £2.60+10p P.&P. EACH

Special bulk order wholesale and industrial rates on application

COMPONENTS FOR LAND SEA & AIR

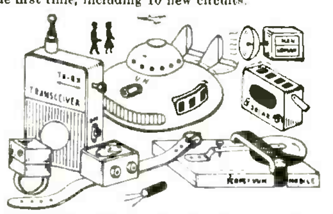
RENDAR®

Rendar Instruments Ltd., Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. Tel. Burgess Hill 2642

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 50 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards $4\frac{1}{4}$in × $2\frac{1}{4}$in. (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit: (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 50 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS. A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

60p

Postage & Pack. 10p (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 15p
AIR MAIL 60p
Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Canada

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRI-FLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1·62in × 0·95in × 0·25in. (11) Wristwatch Radio 1·15in × 0·80in × 0·55in. (12) Ring Radio 0·70in × 0·70in × 0·55in. (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Rain Alarm. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Pre-amplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller. Plus 10 Photoelectric Circuits, Simple Alarms, Long Range Alarms, Projector Modulators, etc.

YORK ELECTRICS, Mail Order Dept.
335 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11
Send a S.A.E. for full details and a brief description of all kits and Projects.

LASKYS SCOOP

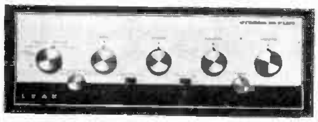
HI-FI BARGAIN OF THE CENTURY

save up to 35% on LEAK recommended list prices!

As the United Kingdom's leading High-Fidelity Retailers, we are proud to offer you the "Scoop of the Century", Leak Hi-Fi Amplifiers, tuners, turntables and speakers at fantastic prices. Each piece of equipment is brand new and covered by Leak's full guarantee. Leak have been the U.K.'s leading Manufacturer since the birth of High-Fidelity—their quality has always been used as a yardstick for true High-Fidelity.

Leak Stereo 70 amplifier (cased only) Power output (both channels linewave driven): 35 watts r.m.s. each channel into 8 ohm loudspeakers. Total harmonic distortion: 0·1% for all power levels up to 25 watts r.m.s. each channel at 1KHz into 8 ohm loudspeakers. Crosstalk: Between left and right channels 50dB up to 1KHz and 30dB at 10KHz. Dimensions: 13in (W), 4¾in (H) 9¾in (D) LIST PRICE £75·00 **LASKY'S PRICE £55·00** *carriage and packing £1.00.*

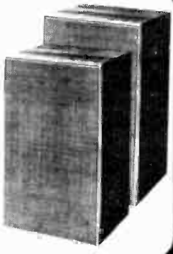
Leak Stereofetic FM tuner—Frequency range: 87 108mHz. Frequency response: ± 1dB 40Hz to 15kHz. Frequency drift: Less than 25KHz without A.F.C. Sensitivity: 2½ microvolts for 3dB signal/noise. Output impedance: 200 ohms. Distortion: Less than 0·5% for full deviation, i.e., less than ¼% for average modulation. Signal/Noise: 60dB A.M. suppression: 50dB. Dimensions (cased) 12in (W) × 4¾in (H) × 9¾in (D) (chassis) 11½in (W) × 4¼in (H) × 7¾in (D).
CASED LIST PRICE £69·80 **LASKY'S PRICE £45·00.**
CHASSIS LIST PRICE £64·03 **LASKY'S PRICE £39·50** *carriage and packing £1.00 on chassis or cased model.*



Leak Stereo 30 Plus amplifier (cased only) Power outputs (both channels sinewave driven) 15 watts r.m.s. each channel into 8 ohms loudspeakers. Music power outputs 20 watts r.m.s. each channel into 8 ohm loudspeakers. Total harmonic distortion 0·1% for all power levels up to 10 watts r.m.s. each channel at 1KHz into 8 ohm loudspeakers. Crosstalk: Between left and right channels 50dB up to 1KHz and 30dB at 10KHz. Dimensions: 13in (W) 4¾in (H) 9¾in (D). LIST PRICE £62·50 **LASKY'S PRICE £45·00** *carriage and packing £1.00.*

Leak Truspeed Transcription Turntable Mk. III
A low speed (250 r.p.m.) synchronous 12-pole hysteresis motor (100 130V, or 200 250V, 15mwA), gives constant turntable speed independent of mains voltage fluctuations. Speeds: 33⅓ r.p.m. and 45 r.p.m. Wow: Less than 0·15%. Flutter: Less than 0·02%. Frequency ranges: 20Hz–20KHz. Stereo separation: Better than 25dB at 1KHz. Dimensions: 12⅝in 15¾in 7½in inc. cover. Complete with arm teak base and tinted perspex cover and Shure M75/6 cartridge. Made to sell for £69·50 **LASKY'S PRICE £47·50** *C. & P. £1·50.*

Leak 200 speaker system—A Stainless Steel woven mesh grille cloth for maximum acoustic transparency and an attractive teak cabinet finished off with aluminium trim all round housing a 3 speaker system worthy of LEAK's name. Impedance 8 ohms, nominal. Frequency response: 60Hz to 18KHz. Power handling capacity 18 watts r.m.s. Resonance of bass unit (free air): 45Hz. Finish: Teak. Dimensions: 15¾in 10in 8¼in LIST PRICE £49·90 **LASKY'S PRICE £31·50 (pair)** *C. & P. £2·00.*



fantastic LEAK packages

Package 1

Stereo 30 Plus (cased)	£62·50
Stereofetic (chassis)	£64·03
Total Rec. Retail Price	£126·53

LASKY'S PRICE £84 C. & P. £1·50

Package 2

Stereo 70 (cased)	£75·00
Stereofetic (chassis)	£64·03
Total Rec. Retail Price	£139·03

LASKY'S PRICE £94 C. & P. £1·50

Package A

LEAK ST30 Plus (cased)	£62·50
LEAK 200 Spks (pr)	£49·90
LEAK TruspeedT/T system	£69·50
Total Rec. Retail Price	£181·90

LASKY'S PRICE £120 post £2·00

Package B

LEAK ST70 (cased)	£75·00
LEAK 200 Spks (pr)	£49·90
LEAK Truspeed T/T system	£69·50
Total Rec. Retail Price	£194·40

LASKY'S PRICE £130 C. & P. £2·00

Package C

LEAK ST30 Plus (cased)	£62·50
LEAK Stereofetic (cased)	£69·80
LEAK 200 spks (pr)	£49·90
LEAK Truspeed, T/T system	£69·50
Total Rec. Retail Price	£251·70

LASKY'S PRICE £160 C. & P. £3·00

Package D

LEAK ST70 (cased)	£75·00
LEAK Stereofetic (cased)	£69·80
LEAK 200 Spks (pr)	£49·90
LEAK Truspeed T/T system	£69·50
Total Rec. Retail Price	£264·20

LASKY'S PRICE £170 C. & P. £3·00

Package E

LEAK ST30 Plus (cased)	£62·50
Wharfedale Denton Spks. (pr)	£39·90
BSR McDonald MP60	£15·20
Lasky's base and cover	£4·75
AD76K magnetic cartridge	£4·35
Total Rec. Retail Price	£126·70

LASKY'S PRICE £92 C. & P. £2·00

Package F

LEAK ST70 (cased)	£75·00
Wharfedale Triton Spks (pr)	£59·90
Garrard AP76	£27·85
Garrard base and cover	£9·75
Shure M44/E magnetic cart	£11·63
Rec. Retail Price	£184·13

LASKY'S PRICE £129 C. & P. £3·00

Package G

LEAK ST30 Plus (cased)	£62·50
Lasky's Criterion Mk. X Spks.	£25·00
BSR McDonald MP60	£15·20
Lasky's base and cover	£4·75
AD76K magnetic cartridge	£4·35
Rec. Retail Price	£111·80

LASKY'S PRICE £85 C. & P. £2·00

Package H

LEAK ST70 (cased)	£75·00
LEAK Stereofetic (cased)	£69·80
LEAK Truspeed T/T system	£69·50
LEAK 600 spks. (pr)	£99·00
Rec. Retail Price	£313·30

LASKY'S PRICE £225 C. & P. £4·00

These are only a few of our package bargains incorporating LEAK equipment, many more can be arranged. If none of the packages here suit you please send us details of your requirements and we will be pleased to quote.

who wants a £2,000+p.a. opportunity in the dynamic new computer industry?

Not as a **Programmer** but an **Operator** – **No** maths and **no** special education.

Now for the first time anybody can train **outside** the computer industry for a lucrative career as a computer operator, **with actual experience on an Eduputer.**

Who created Eduputer? The internationally famous company Programming Science International. They developed it to the specific requirements of the massive New York city training board and its practical results have been one amazing success story.

We are proud to have been selected as the only commercial training organisation permitted to use the Eduputer in the U.K.

Thanks to Eduputer, nine out of every ten can learn to operate the most advanced computers in only four weeks. Unlike Computer Programming, no special educational qualifications and no maths required. Just you and the incredible Eduputer!

Jobs galore! The moment you qualify, our exclusive computer appointments bureau introduces you to computer users everywhere with good jobs to offer (up to £40 a week full-time, £50 a week as a temporary). More than enough to go round, too—because 144,000 new operators will be needed over the next five years alone.

This is your big opportunity to get out of a rut and into the world's fastest-growing industry. And remember—LCOT is the only commercial computer school to have Eduputer. It means a lot to employers.

Telephone: (01) 734 2874 NOW!

Or post the coupon today for full details FREE and without obligation.

London Computer Operators Training Centre,
C28, Oxford House, 9/15 Oxford Street, London, W.1.
Telephone (01) 734 2874.
127/131 The Piazza, Dept. C28, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester 1.
Telephone (061) 236 2935.

Please send me your free illustrated brochure on exclusive Eduputer "hands on" training for computer operating.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

Tel.: ______________________________

MARSHALL'S INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

NEW LOW PRICES LARGEST RANGE BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED

MOTOROLA

We can now offer a vast range of Motorola IC's at industrial distributor prices.

Examples	£p	Data Sheets
MC724P	0·66	
MC790P	1·24	£0·12½
MC1303L	2·70	extra

FAIRCHILD (RTL)

	1–5	6–11	12+
L900	40p	37p	35p
L914	40p	37p	35p
L923	40p	37p	35p

Data sheet 12½p

LINEAR

Op. Amps.		1–11 £p	12–24 £p	25–99 £p
L702A	TO5	2·80	2·70	2·60
L702C	TO5	0·77	0·72	0·67
L703C	TO5	0·62	0·57	0·52
L709A	TO5	1·25	1·20	1·15
L709C	TO5	0·47	0·42	0·37
L709C	DIL	0·45	0·40	0·35
L710C	TO5	0·47	0·42	0·37
L710C	DIL	0·45	0·40	0·35
L711C	TO5	0·49	0·44	0·39
L711C	DIL	0·45	0·40	0·35
L716	TO5	1·87	1·75	1·70
L723C	TO5	0·90	0·85	0·80
L741C	TO5	0·80	0·75	0·65
L741C	DIL	0·70	0·65	0·60
LM741CN	DIL	0·70	0·65	0·60
SN72709P	DIL	0·45	0·40	0·35

MULLARD TTL

	£p
FJH101	0·87½
FJH121	0·87½
FJH141	0·87½
FJH161	0·87½
FJH171	0·91
FJH221	0·87½
FJJ101	1·87½
FJJ121	1·87½
FJJ141	3·12½
FJJ191	1·87½
FJJ251	3·12½
FJK101	2·25
FJY101	0·80

MULLARD DTL

	£p
FCH101	0·87½
FCH121	1·05
FCH201	1·32½
FCH231	1·50
FCJ101	1·62½
FCJ111	1·55
FCJ201	1·80
FCJ211	2·75
FCK101	4·37½
FCY101	1·05

GENERAL ELECTRIC

	£p
PA222	2·60
PA230	1·40
PA234	0·90
PA237	2·10
PA239	2·10
PA246	1·60
PA264	1·90
PA265	2·00
PA424	2·05
PA436	1·90
PA494	2·05

PLESSEY

	£p
SL403D	2·12½
SL611C	1·70
SL621C	2·60
SL701C	1·45
SL702C	1·25

DATA SHEETS 17½p

TOSHIBA

	£p
TH9013P 20 WATT AMP	£4·57
TH9014P PRE-AMP	£1·50

DATA SHEETS £0·12½

MULLARD LINEAR

	£p
TAA241	1·62½
242	4·25
243	1·50
263	0·77½
293	0·97½
300	1·75
310	1·25
320	0·72½
350	1·75
435	1·47½
521	1·32½
522	3·60
530	4·95
570	1·97½
811	4·45
TAB101	0·97½
TAD100	1·97½
TAD110	1·97½

SGS

AA661B £1·32 TAA700 £3·50

TAA621 £2·03 TBA651 £1·69

All TTL IC's may be mixed to qualify for quantity discounts.

8 Pin TO-5 I.C. Holders, £0·20
10 Pin TO-5 I.C. Holders, £0·25
12 Pin TO-5 I.C. Holders, £0·40
8 Pin Dual-in-Line I.C. Holders £0·20
14 Pin Dual-in-Line I.C. Holders, £0·20
16 Pin Dual-in-Line I.C. Holders, £0·25

TTL LOGICS

	1–11 £p	12–24 £p		1–11 £p	12–24 £p
SN7400	0·20	0·18	SN7403	0·20	0·18
SN7401	0·20	0·18	SN7404	0·20	0·18
SN7402	0·20	0·18	SN7405	0·20	0·18
SN7406	0·80	0·75	SN7493	0·87	0·84
SN7407	0·20	0·18	SN7494	0·87	0·84
SN7408	0·20	0·18	SN7495	0·87	0·84
SN7409	0·20	0·18	SN7496	0·87	0·84
SN7410	0·20	0·18	SN7497	6·40	6·00
SN7411	0·23	0·21	SN74100	1·65	1·53
SN7412	0·48	0·46	SN74104	1·52	1·40
SN7413	0·40	0·38	SN74105	1·52	1·40
SN7416	0·84	0·78	SN74107	0·52	0·49
SN7417	0·84	0·78	SN74110	0·80	0·75
SN7420	0·20	0·18	SN74111	1·57	1·45
SN7423	0·51	0·47	SN74118	1·30	1·25
SN7425	0·48	0·45	SN74119	1·92	1·80
SN7427	0·48	0·45	SN74121	0·50	0·47
SN7428	0·80	0·75	SN74122	1·44	1·35
SN7430	0·23	0·15	SN74123	2·85	2·70
SN7432	0·48	0·42	SN74145	1·80	1·75
SN7433	0·80	0·75	SN74150	3·52	3·40
SN7437	0·64	0·60	SN74151	1·40	1·35
SN7438	0·64	0·60	SN74153	1·40	1·35
SN7440	0·23	0·21	SN74154	2·20	2·10
SN7441AN	0·87	0·83	SN74155	1·68	1·60
SN7442	0·85	0·81	SN74156	1·68	1·60
SN7443	2·86	2·70	SN74157	1·92	1·82
SN7444	2·86	2·70	SN74160	1·80	1·75
SN7445	2·50	2·40	SN74161	2·60	2·55
SN7446	1·00	0·95	SN74162	4·26	4·10
SN7447	1·00	0·95	SN74163	4·26	4·10
SN7448	1·00	0·95	SN74164	2·20	2·10
SN7449	1·00	0·95	SN74165	2·25	2·15
SN7450	0·20	0·18	SN74166	4·45	4·20
SN7451	0·20	0·18	SN74167	6·40	6·10
SN7453	0·20	0·18	SN74170	4·38	4·18
SN7454	0·20	0·18	SN74174	2·40	2·30
SN7460	0·20	0·18	SN74175	1·68	1·60
SN7470	0·40	0·38	SN74176	2·64	2·55
SN7472	0·32	0·30	SN74177	2·64	2·55
SN7473	0·43	0·41	SN74180	2·13	2·05
SN7474	0·43	0·41	SN74181	9·33	9·00
SN7475	0·45	0·44	SN74182	2·03	1·95
SN7476	0·45	0·44	SN74184	4·80	4·60
SN7480	0·70	0·65	SN74185	4·80	4·60
SN7481	1·40	1·38	SN74190	1·80	1·70
SN7482	0·87	0·82	SN74191	1·80	1·70
SN7483	0·87	0·82	SN74192	1·75	1·65
SN7484	2·00	1·85	SN74193	1·75	1·65
SN7485	3·62	3·40	SN74194	2·67	2·55
SN7486	0·33	0·30	SN74195	2·25	2·10
SN7490	0·87	0·84	SN74196	2·64	2·55
SN7491AN	1·21	1·10	SN74198	5·95	5·65
SN7492	0·87	0·84	SN74199	5·95	5·65

SGS EA 1000

3 watt Audio Amplifier Module £2·63
Data Sheets 10p each

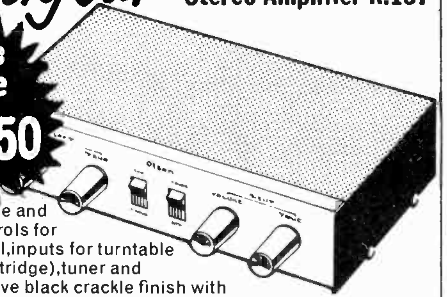
RCA

Type	1-24 £p	25-99 £p	Type	1-24 £p	25-99 £p
CA3000	1·80	1·60	CA3033A	4·26	3·80
CA3000V1	1·80	1·60	CA3035	1·23	1·10
CA3001	2·69	2·40	CA3035V1	1·23	1·10
CA3001V1	2·69	2·40	CA3036	0·73	0·65
CA3002	1·80	1·60	CA3037	1·65	1·47
CA3002V1	1·80	1·60	CA3037A	2·53	2·25
CA3004	1·80	1·60	CA3038	2·53	2·25
CA3005	1·17	1·05	CA3038A	3·40	3·03
CA3006	2·80	2·50	CA3039	0·84	0·75
CA3007	2·63	2·34	CA3040	2·40	2·14
CA3008	1·80	1·60	CA3041	1·09	0·97
CA3008A	2·96	2·64	CA3042	1·09	0·97
CA3010	1·37	1·23	CA3043	1·37	1·23
CA3010A	2.53	2·25	CA3044	1·20	1·07
CA3011	0·74	0·65	CA3044V1	1·20	1·07
CA3011PRE	0·74	0·65	CA3045	1·23	1·09
			CA3046	0·69	0·60
CA3012	0·89	0·79	CA3047	1·37	1·23
CA3012V1	0·89	0·79	CA3047A	2·53	2·25
CA3013	1·05	0·94	CA3048	2·04	1·81
CA3014	1·24	1·10	CA3049	1·60	1·48
CA3014V1	1·24	1·10	CA3050	1·84	1·64
CA3015	2·09	1·86	CA3051	1·34	1·20
CA3015A	3·40	3·03	CA3052	1·65	1·47
CA3016	2·46	2·19	CA3053	0·46	0·41
CA3016A	3·73	3·33	CA3054	1·09	0·97
CA3018	0·84	0·75	CA3055	1·69	1·51
CA3018A	1·10	0·99	CA3056	1·20	1·07
CA3019	0·84	0·75	CA3056A	3·19	2·85
CA3020	1·26	1·13	CA3059	1·65	1·46
CA3020A	1·60	1·43	CA3060	4·91	4·37
CA3021	1·56	1·39	CA3062	2·55	2·27
CA3021V1	1·56	1·39	CA3064	1·20	1·07
CA3022	1·30	1·16	CA3065	1·20	1·07
CA3023	1·26	1·13	CA3066	2·11	1·88
CA3026	1·00	0·90	CA3067	2·18	1·94
CA3026PRE	1·00	0·90	CA3068	2·43	2·16
			CA3070	1·70	1·51
CA3028A	0·74	0·65	CA3071	1·62	1·44
CA3028B	1·05	0·94	CA3072	1·66	1·48
CA3029	0·87	0·77	CA3075	1·13	1·00
CA3029A	1·65	1·47	CA3076	1·30	1·16
CA3030	1·37	1·23	CA3078	3·19	2·85
CA3030A	2·53	2·25	CA3080	0·79	0·70
CA3033	2.53	2.25	CA3080A	3·19	2·85

JUST BEGINNING?

Then try out

8-Watt, 10-Transistor Stereo Amplifier R.137



ROC price £10.50

Separate tone and volume controls for each channel, inputs for turntable (ceramic cartridge), tuner and tape. Attractive black crackle finish with brushed aluminium front. Frequency response: 70-20,000 Hz ±3dB. Output: 4 watts per channel @ 8 ohms. Inputs: Phono 80mV; tuner/aux 80mV.

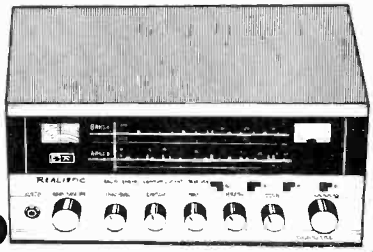
Normal retail price: £14·70

World wide reception

Professional Solid-state, Four-band Communications Receiver R.135

Fully transistorised with continuous coverage from 555K Hz to 30 M Hz in four bands (with illuminated bandspread for 160-10 metres). Incorporates internal speaker, automatic noise limiter, SSB/AM/CW switch, AVC switch, S Meter, Receive and Standby switch, external socket for headphone or speaker, bandspread control, BFO control, on/off/AF gain, band selector, antenna trimmer and RF gain. Runs off 240 v AC, batteries or any 12 v DC negative ground source. Frequency ranges (in mHz): Band A, 535-1·6; B, 1·55-4·5; C, 4·5-13; D, 13-30. Sensitivity: 0·5µV @ 30mHz. Bandspread: 10-160 metres.

Normal retail price: £65·00



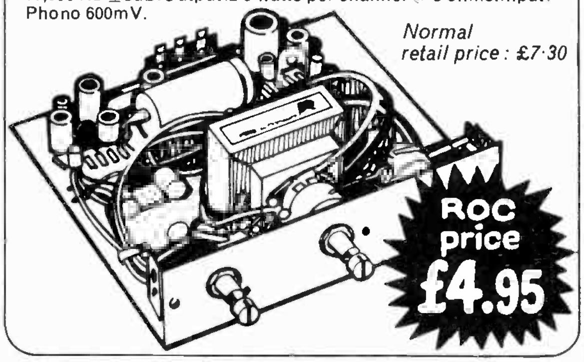
ROC price: £45.00

FIRST STEP TO STEREO!

5-Watt Transistor Stereo Amplifier Chassis R.123

Completely self-contained, fully transistorised, mains-powered (240vAC) amplifier, needing only cabinet and knobs. Ideal for adapting mono players to stereo. Frequency response: 40-17,000 Hz ±3dB. Output: 2·5 watts per channel @ 8 ohms. Input: Phono 600mV.

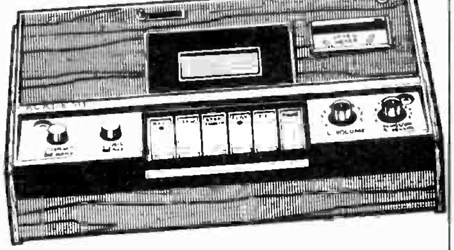
Normal retail price: £7·30



ROC price £4.95

AMAZING OFFER!

Stereo Cassette Tape Unit R.142



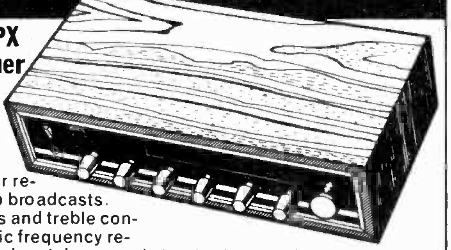
Complete stereo record and playback unit with line and microphone inputs. Fitted with tape counter, separate pause control, recording level metres for each channel, pop-up cassette ejection. Supplied complete with two pencil microphones. Wow & flutter better than 0·3%, frequency response 100-10,000 Hz. Tape speed: 1⅞ IPS, 4·75 CMS. Rewind time: Better than 60 sec (C.60 cassette).

Normal retail price: £65·00

ROC Price £49.50

SOUNDS SENSATIONAL

AM/FM/MPX Stereo Tuner Amplifier R.124



A top quality amplifier with facility for receiving stereo broadcasts. Separate bass and treble controls, automatic frequency response, stereo headphone socket, output power: 8 watts. FM frequency range 88-108 M Hz; AM frequency range 535-1605 K Hz. Inputs for turntable (ceramic cartridge) and tape. Frequency response: 50-10,000 Hz ± 3dB. Output: 4 watts per channel @ 8 ohms. Inputs: Phono 200mV, tape 100mV. FM: Sensitivity 20µV, stereo separation 26dB, image rejection 55dB. AM: Sensitivity 300µV.

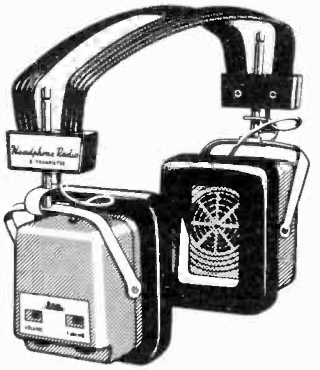
Normal retail price: £42·00 **ROC price: £29.95**

We don't want you to

Every piece of electronic or audio-equipment we sell is built to our specifications. It comes complete with a Guarantee. And it's tested before it leaves us.

We bend over backwards in our advertising to make sure everything we say is factually accurate. But, buying mail-order, even though you're buying from us, we accept you could still end up with a piece of equipment that's not exactly what you wanted. And we think that's unfair.

FANTASTIC BARGAIN



Headphone Radio R.143

For completely private listening without the distortion of the ordinary earphone adaptor. Battery operated; PP3. Fully transistorised. Frequency range: 535-1600 K Hz, Medium Wave Band. Maximum output: 300mW.

ROC price £6.90

Normal retail price: £9·40

STEREO headphones

only £2.40

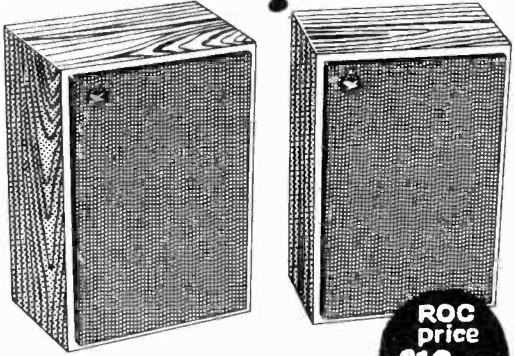
Stereo Headphones R.328

Light and comfortable, with a frequency response of 30-15,000 Hz for real listening pleasure. Complete with jack plug. Impedance 8-16 ohms.

Normal retail price: £2·95

2 for the price of one!

Matched Stereo Speakers R.446



ROC price £16.40

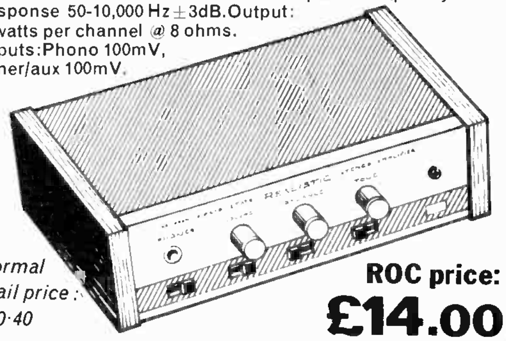
Heavily lagged teak finish cabinets each with large dual cone base unit and separate tweeter. Power handling: 10 watts peak; frequency range: 40-18,000 Hz, impedance: 8 ohms. Size: 14 x 8¾ x 6¼.

Normal retail price: £19·60

Don't read this!

10-watt Transistor Stereo Amplifier R.136

Ganged volume, balance and tone controls. Inputs for turntable (ceramic cartridge), tuner (see R.134) or tape. Oiled walnut case with satin finish aluminium front panel. Frequency response 50-10,000 Hz ±3dB. Output: 5 watts per channel @ 8 ohms. Inputs: Phono 100mV, tuner/aux 100mV.



Normal retail price: £20·40

ROC price: £14.00

pay for your mistakes

So we've got a proposition for you.
If you buy a piece of Roc equipment, and it's not quite what you expected, send it back within seven days, and as long as it's as good as new we'll give you your money back. O.K?

Return of post mail-order service; orders over £10 post free, (U.K. only) add 25p for p & p to orders under £10. HP terms available.

ROC ELECTRONICS LIMITED
193 B Edgware Road, London W2 1ET. *Phone: 01-723 6211.*

Callers at Shop welcome 9-6 Mon to Sat (Thurs 1pm)

The Perfect match!

AM/FM/MPX Stereo Tuner R.134

Matching unit to the R.136 amplifier. Covers AM and FM tuning bands with automatic stereo signal light. FM frequency range: 88-108mHz; AM frequency range: 535-1605kHz. FM: Sensitivity 5μV, stereo separation 25dB@1kHz, image rejection 50dB. AM: Sensitivity 250μV.

Normal retail price: £28·60

ROC price £22

THE BIG DISCOUNT HOUSE

TURNTABLES p.p. 80p

	£p
Garrard SP25 Mk. III	9·95
Garrard 2025 tc with Sonatone 9TAHCD cart.	8·50
Garrard A70 Mk. II (Transcription Deck)	9·95
Garrard SL65b	13·25
Garrard AP76	18·50
Garrard 401	26·00
Garrard SL72b	24·00
Garrard SL75b	25·00
Garrard SL95b	34·00
Garrard ZERO 100	35·00
B.R.S. McDonald Range in stock.	
Sonab 75s and 85s in stock.	
Transcriptors range in stock.	
Goldring GL85	47·50
Goldring GL85/P	57·00
Goldring LID85	5·25
Goldring GL75	28·50
Goldring GL75/P	36·50
Goldring Plinth 75	7·00
Goldring LID75	3·75
Goldring GL72	23·00
Goldring GL72/p	31·00
Goldring Plinth 72	7·00
Goldring LID72	3·75
Goldring G.99	22·00
Goldring C.99	9·00
Goldring G101/p	22·00
Philips GA202	53·00
Philips GA160	27·00
Philips GA105	15·50
Philips GA308	30·00
Thorens TD150AB	40·00
Thorens TD150A	36·00
Thorens TXII	3·90
Thorens TD150	31·50
Thorens TD125	61·00
Thorens TD125AB	92·00
Thorens TX25	7·50
Connoisseur	p.o.a.

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE 10" LP for personal callers buying a complete system Monday to Thursday

CARTRIDGES p.p. 15p

	£p
Goldring G.850	4·10
Goldring G.800	6·75
Goldring G.800/E	11·75
Goldring G.800/SE	17·00
Sonatone 9TAHCD	1·65
Shure M3D	4·95
Shure M44 5/7	6·75
Shure M44/E	7·95
Shure M55/E	8·75
Shure M75E type II	14·00
Shure M75EJII	13·50
Shure M756	10·50
Shure V15 II	27·25
Ortofon MF15E	18·75
Audio Technica AT66	4·10
Audio Technica AT55	3·75
ADC10E II	21·00
ADC26	47·00
ADC27	39·00
ADC550XE	14·00
Empire 100ZE	50·00
Empire 999VE/X	34·75
Empire 999TE/X	20·75
Empire 999SE/X	16·75
Empire 999E/X	12·50
Empire 999/X	10·00
Empire 909E/X	9·75
Empire 909/X	7·60
Empire 90EE/X	7·70

SPEAKER KITS priced per pair
p.p. (a) £1. (b) £1·50

	£p	
Wharfedale Unit 3	20·00	a
Wharfedale Unit 4	27·00	b
Wharfedale Unit 5	37·00	b
Richard Allan Twin Assembly	18·00	a
Richard Allan Triple Assembly	27·50	b
Richard Allan Super Triple	35·00	b
KEF	p.o.a.	
Goodmans DIN 20 Kit	19·95	a
Peerless 20–2	22·00	a
Peerless 20–3	31·00	b
Peerless 43–12	38·00	b

FULL RANGE OF
SINCLAIR
PRODUCTS IN STOCK

SEND A LARGE S.A.E. FOR OUR COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL HI-FI EQUIPMENT

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN
Mon. to Wed. 9.30 am – 6 pm Fri. open until 8.00 pm
Half day Thurs. until 1.00 pm Sat. 9.30 am – 6 pm

Personal callers please note that Cheques are only accepted if backed by a relevant bank cheque card. Payment by Barclaycard accepted by arrangement.

All prices subject to change without notice as and when necessary

AUDIO SUPPLIES

Dept PE12, 50 STAMFORD HILL, LONDON N16 Telephone: 01-806 3611

We are easy to find, 50 yds from Stoke Newington (BR) Station. 106, 67, 149, 76, 73, 249, 243, 247 Buses pass our door.

Give us six months, and we'll turn your hobby into a career.

You have a hobby for a very good reason. It gives you a lot of pleasure.

So if you can find a job that involves your hobby, chances are you'll enjoy your work more, and you'll do better work.

Now CDI can help you find such a job. A job where you'll be responsible for the maintenance of a computer installation. A job that pays well too. If you're interested in mechanics or electronics (without necessarily being a mathematical genius), have a clear, logical mind and a will to work, then we can train you to be a Computer Engineer inside six months.

So give us a call. CDI. We're the Education Division of one of the world's largest computer manufacturers. And we have the experience to know if you can make it. A ten minute talk with us, and you could be on the way to spending the rest of your life with your hobby.

Ring
01-637 2171
between 9 a.m. and 9 p.m. and ask for Mr Potter

It's quicker and easier to phone, but if you prefer, send this coupon to: Control Data Institute, Wells House, 77 Wells Street, London, W.1.

Please give me further information.

Name

Address

Age Phone 4L1

CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE

CONTROL DATA LIMITED

The Education Division of one of the world's largest Computer manufacturers.

BI-PRE-PAK
LIMITED

FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

	£p		£p
AC107	0·15	OC170	0·23
AC126	0·13	OC171	0·23
AC127	0·17	OC200	0·25
AC128	0·13	OC201	0·25
AC176	0·25	2G301	0·13
ACY17	0·15	2G303	0·13
AF239	0·37	BC113	0·10
AF186	0·50	2N1302-3	0·20
AF139	0·37	2N1304-5	0·25
BC154	0·25	2N1306-7	0·30
BC171 = BC107	0·13	2N1308-9	0·35
BC172 = BC108	0·13	2N3819FET	0·45
BF194	0·15		
BF274	0·15	**Power Transistors**	
BFY50	0·20		
BSY25	0·57	OC20	0·50
BSY26	0·13	OC23	0·30
BSY27	0·13	OC25	0·25
BSY28	0·13	OC26	0·25
BSY29	0·13	OC28	0·30
BSY95A	0·15	OC35	0·25
OC41	0·13	OC36	0·37
OC44	0·13	AD149	0·30
OC45	0·13	AUY10	1·25
OC71	0·13	2S034	0·25
OC72	0·13	2N3055	0·63
OC73	0·17	**Diodes**	
OC81	0·13	AAY42	0·10
OC81D	0·13	OA95	0·10
OC83	0·20	OA79	0·09
OC139	0·13	OA81	0·09
OC140	0·17	IN9114	0·07

FREE!
PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF **50p** WITH ORDERS OVER **£4**

CLEARANCE LINES

COLOUR T.V. LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Designed to give 25KV when used with PL509 and PY500 valves. As removed from colour receivers at the factory.
NOW ONLY 50p each. Post and Packing 25p.

1 Amp. Plastic Rectifiers. These are voltage, reverse polarity and other rejects from the BY127 range. Ideal for low voltage Power Units, etc. Price: £1 per 100.

	1–10	10–50	50+
BB105 Varicap Diodes	10	8	6
OC71 or 72 Fully tested Unmarked	5	5	4
Matched sets, 1-OC44 & 2–OC45's. Per Set	25	20	15
Matched Sets of OC45's 1st & 2nd IF	15	12	10
OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes, Marked & tested	3	3	2
1 Watt Zener Diodes 7·5, 24, 27, 30, 36, 43, Volts	5	4	3
10 Watt Zener Diodes 5·1, 8·2, 11, 13, 16, 24, 20, 100v.	20	17	15
Micro Switches, S/P, C/O.	25	20	15
1 Amp. Bridge Rect. 25v.	25	22	20
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			
SL403D Audio Amp. 3 Watt	2·00	1·95	1·80
709C Linear Opp. Amp.	50	40	35
Gates Factory Marked & Tested by A.E.I.	25	22	20
J.K. Flip Flops Factory Marked & Tested, A.E.I.	40	35	30
PA234 1 Watt Audio Amp.	1·00	90	80
UL914 Dual 2 I/P Gate	40	35	30

NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

B2	4	Photo Cells, Sun Batteries. 0·3 to 0·5V, 0·5 to 2mA.	50p
B79	4	IN4007 Sil. Rec. diodes, 1,000 PIV lamp plastic	50p
B81	10	Reed Switches, mixed types large and small	50p
B99	200	Mixed Capacitors. Postage 13p. Approx. quantity, counted by weight	50p
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Postage 10p. Approx. quantity, counted by weight	50p
H7	40	Wirewound Resistors. Mixed types and values. Postage 8p	50p
H8	4	BY127 Sil. Recs. 1000 PIV. 1 amp. plastic	50p
H9	2	OCP71 Light Sensitive Photo Transistor	50p
H12	50	NKT155/259 Germ. diodes, brand new stock clearance	50p
H18	10	OC71/75 uncoded black glass type PNP Germ.	50p
H19	10	OC81/81D uncoded white glass type PNP Germ.	50p
H28	20	OC200/1/2/3 PNP Silicon uncoded TO-5 can	50p
H29	20	OA47 gold bonded diodes coded MCS2	50p

F.E.T. PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ! ! !

This field effect transistor is the 2N3823 in a plastic encapsulation, coded as 3823E. It is also an excellent replacement for the 2N3819.

Data sheet supplied with device.

1-10 **30p** each, 10-50 **25p** each, 50+ **20p** each.

OUR VERY POPULAR 3p TRANSISTORS

FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED

TYPE "A" PNP Silicon alloy, metal TO-5 can. 2S300 type, direct replacement for the OC200/203 range.

TYPE "B" PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation, low voltage but good gain, these are of the 2N3702/3 and 2N4059/62 range.

TYPE "E" PNP Germanium AF or RF—please state on order. Fully marked and tested.

TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation, low noise amplifier of the 2N3708, 9, 10, 11.

BULK BUYING CORNER

NPN/PNP Silicon Planar Transistors, mixed, untested, similar to 2N706/6A/8, BSY26-29, BSY95A, BCY70, etc. **£4·25** per 500; **£8** per 1,000.

Silicon Planar NPN Plastic Transistors, untested, similar to 2N3707-11, etc., £4·25 per 500; **£8** per 1,000.

Silicon Planar Diodes, DO-7 Glass, similar to OA200/202, BAY31-36, **£4·50** per 1,000.

NPN/PNP Silicon Planar Transistors, Plastic TO-18, similar to BC113/4, BC153/4, BF153/160, etc., **£4·25** per 500; **£8** per 1,000.

OC44, OCS5 Transistors fully marked and tested, 500+ at **8p** each; 1,000+ at **6p** each.

OC71 Transistors, fully marked and tested, 500+ at **6p** each; 1,000+ at **5p** each.

3823E Field effect Transistors. This is the 2N3823 in Plastic Case, 500+ **13p** each; 1,000+ **10p** each.

1 amp Miniature Plastic Diodes:
IN4001, 500+ **3p** each; 1,000+ **3p** each.
IN4004, 500+ at **5p** each, **1,000+** at **4p** each.
IN4006, 500+ at **6p** each, 1,000+ at **5p** each.
IN4007, 500+ at **8p** each, 1,000+ at **7p** each.

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B66	150	Germanium Diodes Min. glass type	50p
B83	200	Trans. manufacturers' rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	50p
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	50p
B86	50	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	50p
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equiv. to OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	50p
B60	10	7 Watt Zener Diodes Mixed Voltages	50p
H6	40	250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	50p
H10	25	Mixed volts, 1½ watt Zeners. Top hat type	50p
H11	30	MAT Series "alloy" pnp Transistors	50p
H15	30	Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers, 750mA. Mixed volts	50p
H16	8	Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied	50p
H20	20	BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers, 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts.	50p

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **£1 each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS, DIODES, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, FULL PRE-PAK LISTS & SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 50p CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 10p post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

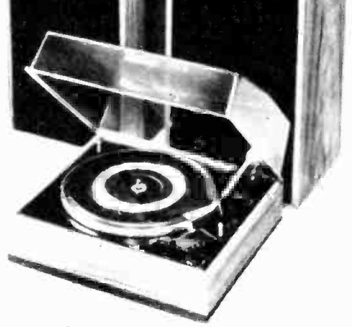
8 RELAYS FOR £1
Various Contacts and Coil Resistances. No individual selection. Post and Packing 25p

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

28watts, r.m.s. 40Hz to 40kHz ± 3dB

Viscount III Audio Suite complete £49



There are two stereo amplifiers—the R100 for ceramic cartridges, the R101 for magnetic and ceramic. Both incorporate FETs (FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS), just like top-priced units. FETs give you more of the signal you want, and almost none of the background hiss you don't. Both units have a jack socket to plug in headphones and there's a separate output for tape recorder. Filters (an unusual feature in this price range) and tone controls give a wide range of bass and treble adjustment which compensate for input deficiencies and domestic acoustic conditions.

PRICES SYSTEM 1

Viscount III R101 amplifier	£22 + 90p	P.&P.
2 × Duo Type II speakers	£14 + £2	P.&P.
Garrard SP25 Mk. III with MAG. cartridge, plinth and cover	£23 + £1·50	P.&P.
Total	£59	

Available complete for only £52 + £3·50 P.&P.

SYSTEM 2

Viscount III R101 amplifier	£22 + 90p	P.&P.
2 × Duo Type III speakers	£32 + £3	P.&P.
Garrard SP25 Mk. III with MAG. cartridge, plinth and cover	£23 + £1·50	P.&P.
Total	£77	

Available complete for £69 + £4 P.&P.

SYSTEM 3

Viscount III R100 Amplifier	£17 + 90p	P.&P.
2 × Duo Type II speakers	£14 + £2	P.&P.
Garrard SP25 Mk. III with CER. diamond cartridge, plinth and cover	£21 + £1·50	P.&P.
Total	£52	

Available complete for only £49 + £3·50 P.&P.

SPEAKERS Duo Type II

Size approx. 17in × 10¾in × 6¾in. Drive unit 13in × 8in with parasitic tweeter. Max. power 10W, 3 ohms. Simulated Teak cabinet. **£14 pair + £2 P. & P.**

Duo Type III Size approx. 23½in × 11½in × 9½in. Drive unit 13½in × 8¼in with H.F. speaker. Max. power 20W at 3 ohms. Frequency range 20Hz to 20kHz. Teak veneer cabinet. **£32 pair + £3 P. & P.**

SPECIFICATION R100/101

14 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms. Total distortion @ 10W @ 1kHz 0·1%. *P.U.1* (for ceramic cartridges) 150mV into 3 Meg. *P.U.2* (for magnetic cartridges) 4mV @ 1kHz into 47K equalised within ±1dB R.I.A.A. *Radio* 150mV into 220K. (Sensitivities given at full power.) Tape out facilities; headphone socket, power out 250mW per channel. *Tone controls and filter characteristics.* Bass: +12dB to −17dB @ 60Hz. Bass filter: 6dB per octave cut. Treble control: treble +12dB to −12dB @ 15kHz. Treble filter: 12dB per octave. *Signal to noise ratio:* (all controls at max.) R101—P.U.1. and radio—65dB. P.U.2—58dB. **R100** same as R101 but P.U.2 (for crystal cartridges) 450mV into 3 Meg. *Cross talk* better than −35dB on all inputs. *Overload characteristics* better than 26dB on all inputs. Size approx. 13¾ × 9in × 3¾in.

R+TV

Radio and TV Components (Acton) Ltd, 21d High Street, Acton, London, W3 6NG
323 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O. *All enquiries S.A.E.*

Goods not dispatched outside U.K.

Selecting new equipment.
Finding out who makes it.
Getting value for money.
Picking up information on the audio scene.

Sometimes every hi-fi enthusiast could do with a bit of help.

What you need is the Hi-Fi Year Book, 1972. 22 sections; specifications and prices of over 2200 products; directories of retailers, distributors and manufacturers; a guide to brand names; articles on a comprehensive range of important audio topics.

Isn't that the kind of help you'd really like? Fill in the coupon and get your copy of the Hi-Fi Year Book, 1972.

Coupon

To: Cashiers, IPC Business Press (S&D) Ltd., P.O. Box 147, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1P 1DB

Please send me .... copy(ies) of Hi-Fi Year Book 1972 at £1·25 per copy plus 20p postage.

I enclose remittance value ________

Name ________

Address ________

Signature ________ Date ________

TOURIST

MARK 3 CAR RADIO

ALL TRANSISTOR

Beautifully designed to blend with the interiors of all cars. Permeability tuning and long wave loading coils ensure excellent tracking, sensitivity and selectivity on both wave bands. R.F. sensitivity at 1MHz is better than 8 micro volts. Power output into 3 ohm speaker is 3 watts. Pre-aligned I.F. module and tuner together with comprehensive instructions guarantees success first time. 12 volts negative or positive earth. Size 7in × 2in × 4½in deep.

SET OF PARTS £6·30 Plus P. & P. 50p

Speaker postage free when ordered with parts

Circuit diagram 13p, free with parts Speaker, baffle and fixing kit £1·25 extra plus P. & P. 25p

RELIANT MK. IV

The Reliant Mk.IV provides a high standard of sound reproduction, with full mixing facilities. Its versatility makes it suitable for: Discotheque, P.A., Home Entertainment Applications, etc.

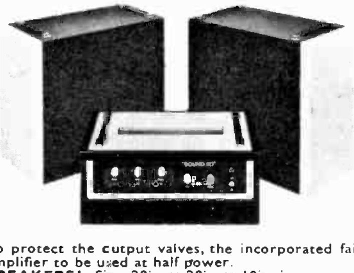
- ★ Five Electronically Mixed Inputs
- ★ Three Individual Mixing Controls
- ★ Separate bass and treble controls common to all five inputs
- ★ Mixer employing F.E.T. (Field Effect Transistor)
- ★ Solid State Circuitry
- ★ Attractive Styling

1. Crystal Mic. or Guitar 9mV. 2. Moving coil Mic. or Guitar 8mV. Inputs 3, 4 and 5 are suitable for a wide range of medium output equipment (Gram, Tuner, Monitor, Organ, etc.). All 250mV sensitivity.
CONTROLS: 3 Volume controls. Bass control range ±13dB @ 60 Hz. Treble control range ±12dB @ 15KHz. Separate ON/OFF Switch. Neon Indicator.
POWER OUTPUT: 12 Watts R.M.S. into 3 to 4 ohms speaker.
SIGNAL/NOISE: Better than −60dB on inputs 3, 4 and 5 and −50dB on 1 and 2.
SUPPLY: 220 to 250V A.C. Mains.
SIZE: 12½in × 6in × 3½in.

PRICE £9·50 Plus P. & P. 60p

SOUND 50

50 WATT AMPLIFIER & SPEAKER SYSTEM

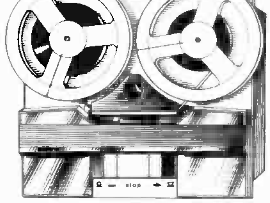


Output Power: 45 watts R.M.S. (Sine wave drive). **Frequency response:** −3dB points 30Hz at 18KHz. **Total distortion:** less than 2% at rated output. **Signal to noise ratio:** better than 60dB. **Speaker Impedance:** 3, 8 or 15 ohms. **Bass Control Range:** ± 13dB at 60Hz. **Treble Control Range:** ± 12dB at 10KHz. **Inputs:** 4 inputs at 5mV into 470K. Each pair of inputs controlled by separate volume control. 2 inputs at 200mV into 470K.

To protect the output valves, the incorporated fail safe circuit will enable the amplifier to be used at half power.
SPEAKERS! Size 20in × 20in × 10in incorporating 12in heavy duty 25 watt high flux, quality loudspeaker with cast frame. Cabinets attractively finished in two tone colour scheme—Black and grey.

COMPLETE SYSTEM £50 Plus £6 P. & P.
or available separately
Amplifier: **£28·50** plus £1·50 P. & P.
Speaker: **£12·50** each plus £2·25 P. & P.

CONTINENTAL 4-TRACK, 3-SPEED TAPE DECK



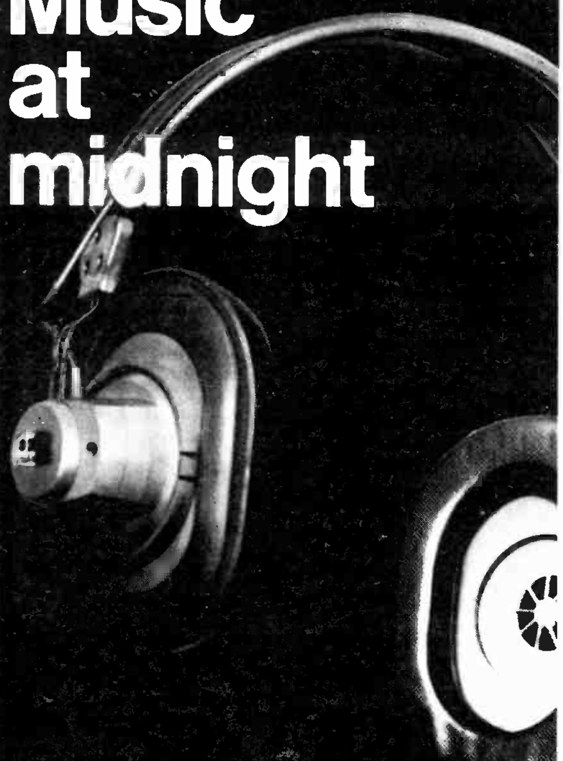
with high impedance heads

R.C. 74 tape deck. Three speeds—7½, 3¾ and 1⅞ i.p.s. 4-track record/playback head. Plus 4-track erase head. Positive pressure pad system. Takes any tape spool up to and including 7in. The R.C. 74 is driven by a powerful 200/250V 50-cycle a.c. motor. A heavy, accurately balanced flywheel brings wow and flutter levels down to approx. 0·3% total at 3¾ and 7½ i.p.s. Fast rewind in both directions.
Controls couldn't be simpler! Just five push buttons that interlock to cut out accidental tape damage. Efficient servo-action type braking. Easy drop-in tape loading.
The R.C. 74 comes with an attractive moulded deck cover, which has positions for tone and volume controls. The unit is built into a rigid die-cast frame, and overall size of the whole unit is 12¾ × 11¾ × 6in. Every single deck fully tested before dispatch. Spools not supplied. Price complete **£15**. Plus 75p P. & P.

RTV RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LIMITED

See opposite page for addresses

Music at midnight



Midnight is a time for listening. Let the music be as late and as loud as you like; with headphones, it disturbs no one. Let the headphones be A.K.G. and you will find the quality staggeringly good. Made by a company whose professional microphones are known throughout the world and much used in this country, A.K.G. stereo headphones reflect the same fine quality of design and meticulous manufacture. They are just about as good as anything you can buy at any price. Go to the dealer displaying the A.K.G. Superhead and hear for yourself, without obligation. *Shown here, Model K.60 R.R.P.* £15.00

AKG

A.K.G. Equipment Ltd
Eardley House
182-184 Campden Hill Rd. W8 7AS

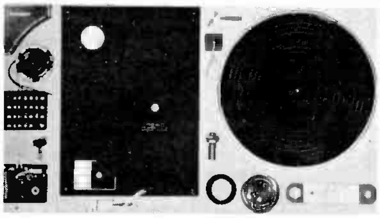
Brought to you for your listening enjoyment from the

Connoisseur

PRECISION IN SOUND

COLLECTION

B.D.1. TURNTABLE KIT



The famous B.D.1. turntable which operates at 33⅓ or 45 r.p.m. incorporates a flexible belt drive system, virtually eliminating vibration and transmission noise — AND IS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM! So simple to construct — such a beautiful performance, and now it's so easy to own the best!

Rec. Retail Price **£12·82**

Price list and illustrated literature on request to

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (Engineers) LTD.
Market Street, Brighouse HD6 1DX, Yorkshire. Tel. 2142

STEREO – NOW YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN

Mullard Unilex modules need no soldering, no knowledge of electronics. They make the stereo amplifier so simple that anyone can build it in an hour, for around £16. Connect the record deck and speakers and you've built your stereo system. For the comprehensive instruction book 'Do-it-yourself Stereo' and stockist list **post this coupon today with a 25p P.O.**

Mullard UNILEX

Room 512,
Mullard House,
Torrington Place,
London WC1E 7HD.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____

PE 12.71

CED 136A

The largest selection

NEW LOW PRICE TESTED S.C.R.'s

PIV	1A TO-5 £p	3A TO-66 £p	7A TO-66 £p	10A £p	16A TO-48 £p	30A TO-48 £p
50	0·23	0·25	0·47	0·50	0·53	1·15
100	0·25	0·33	0·53	0·58	0·63	1·40
200	0·35	0·37	0·57	0·61	0·75	1·60
400	0·43	0·47	0·67	0·75	0·93	1·75
600	0·53	0·57	0·77	0·97	1·25	—
800	0·63	0·70	0·90	1·20	1·50	4·00

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV	300mA £p	750mA £p	1A £p	1·5A £p	3A £p	10A £p	30A £p
50	0·04	0·05	0·05	0·07	0·14	0·21	0·47
100	0·04	0·06	0·05	0·13	0·16	0·23	0·75
200	0·05	0·09	0·06	0·14	0·20	0·24	1·00
400	0·06	0·13	0·07	0·20	0·27	0·37	1·25
600	0·07	0·16	0·10	0·23	0·34	0·45	1·85
800	0·10	0·17	0·13	0·25	0·37	0·55	2·00
1000	0·11	0·25	0·15	0·30	0·46	0·63	2·50
1200	—	0·33	—	0·33	0·57	0·75	—

TRIACS

VBOM	2A TO-1 £p	6A TO-66 £p	10A TO-88 £p
100	0·50	0·63	1·00
200	0·70	0·90	1·25
400	0·90	1·00	1·60

LUCAS SILICON RECTIFIERS

35 amp, 400 P.I.V. Stud type. £1·10 each.

DIACS

FOR USE WITH TRIACS BR100 .. .. 37p each

2A POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 200V 50p

UNIJUNCTION

UT46. Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TI843. BEN3000 **27p** each, 25–99 **25p** 100 UP **20p**.

AD161 *NPN*
AD162 *PNP*

MATCHED COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS OF GERM. POWER TRANSISTORS. For mains driven output stage of Amplifiers and Radio receivers. OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 63p *PER PAIR*

NPN SILICON PLANAR BC107/8/9, **10p** each; 50–99, **9p**; 100 up, **8p** each; 1,000 off, **7p** each. Fully tested and coded TO-18 case.

FREE

One 50p Pak of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

2N3055 115 WATT SIL. POWER NPN

OUR PRICE 63p EACH

AF239 PNP GERM. SIEMENS VHF TRANSISTORS. RF MIXER & OSC. UP TO 900 MHZ. USE AS REPLACEMENT FOR AF139-AF186 & 100's OF OTHER USES IN VHF. OUR SPECIAL LOW PRICE:—1–24 37p each, **25–99 34p** each **100 + 30p** each.

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES VOLTAGE RANGE 2-33V. 400mV (DO-7 Case) **13p** ea. 1½W (Top-Hat) **18p** ea. 10W (SO-10 Stud) **25p** ea. All fully tested 5% tol. and marked. State voltage required.

FET'S

2N 3819	35p
2N 3820	93p
MPF105	40p

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS

Coded and Guaranteed

Pak No.		EQVT
T1	8 2G371A	OC71
T2	8 2G374	OC75
T3	8 2G3744A	OC81D
T4	8 2G381A	OC81
T5	8 2G382T	OC82
T6	8 2G344A	OC44
T7	8 2G345A	OC45
T8	8 2G378	OC78
T9	8 2G399A	2N1302
T10	8 2G417	AF117

All 50p each pak

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12 **43p**
ORP60, ORP61 **40p** each

PHOTO TRANS.

OCP71 Type. **43p**

2N2060 NPN SIL. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1699 TEXAS. Our price **25p** each.

SIL. G.P. DIODES £p

300mW	30 ..	0·50
40PIV (Min.)	100 ..	1·50
Sub-Min.	500 ..	5·00
Full Tested	1,000 ..	9·00

Ideal for Organ Builders.

120 VCB NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR. Sim. BSX21 & C407, 2N1893 FULLY TESTED AND CODED ND120. 1–24 **17p** each. TO-5 N.P.N. 25 up **15p** each.

D13D1 Silicon Unilateral switch 50p each.
A Silicon Planar, monolithic integrated circuit having thyristor electrical characteristics, but with an anode gate and a built-in "Zener" diode between gate and cathode. Full data and application circuits available on request.

Sil. trans. suitable for P.E. Organ. Metal TO-18 Eqvt. ZTX300 **5p** each. Any Qty.

EX-EQUIPMENT MULLARD

AF117 transistors. Large can 4 leads type. Leads cut short but still usable, real value at 15 for **50p.**

KING OF THE PAKS   Unequalled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS

NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

Pak No.		£p
U1	120 Glass sub-min. general purpose germanium diodes	0·50
U2	60 Mixed germanium transistors AF/RF	0·50
U3	75 Germanium gold bonded diodes sim. OA5, OA47	0·50
U4	40 Germanium transistors like OC81, AC128	0·50
U5	60 200mA sub-min. Sil. diodes	0·50
U6	30 Silicon planar transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	0·50
U7	16 Silicon rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1,000V	0·50
U8	50 Sil. planar diodes 250mA, OA/200/202	0·50
U9	20 Mixed volts 1 watt Zener diodes	0·50
U11	30 PNP silicon planar transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132	0·50
U13	30 PNP-NPN sil. transistors OC200 & 2S104	0·50
U14	150 Mixed silicon and germanium diodes	0·50
U15	25 NPN Silicon planar transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	0·50
U16	10 3-Amp silicon rectifiers stud type up to 1000 PIV	0·50
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	0·50
U18	8 6-Amp silicon rectifiers BYZ13 type up to 600 PIV	0·50
U19	25 Silicon NPN transistors like BC108	0·50
U20	12 1·5-Amp silicon rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PIV	0·50
U21	30 A.F. germanium alloy transistors 2G300 series & OC71	0·50
U23	30 Madt's like MAT series PNP transistors	0·50
U24	20 Germanium 1-Amp rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV	0·50
U25	25 300Mc/s NPN silicon transistors 2N708, BSY27	0·50
U26	30 Fast switching silicon diodes like IN914 micro-min	0·50
U28	Experimenters' assortment of integrated circuits, untested. Gates, flip-flops, registers, etc., 8 assorted pieces	1·00
U29	10 1-Amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600	1·00
U31	20 Sil. Planar NPN trans. low noise amp 2N3707	0·50
U32	25 Zener diodes 400mW D07 case mixed volts, 3–18	0·50
U33	15 Plastic case 1 amp silicon rectifiers 1N4000 series	0·50
U34	30 Sil. PNP alloy trans. TO-5 BCY26, 2S302/4	0·50
U35	25 Sil. planar trans. PNP TO-18 2N2906	0·50
U36	25 Sil. planar NPN trans. TO-5 BFY50/51/52	0·50
U37	30 Sil. alloy trans. SO-2 PNP, OC200 2S322	0·50
U38	20 Fast switching sil. trans. NPN, 400Mc/s 2N3011	0·50
U39	30 RF germ. PNP trans. 2N1303/5 TO-5	0·50
U40	10 Dual trans. 6 lead TO-5 2N2060	0·50
U41	25 RF germ. trans. TO-1 OC45 NKT72	0·50
U42	10 VHF germ. PNP trans. TO-1 NKT667 AF117	0·50

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

NEW QUALITY TESTED PAKS

Pak	Description	Price £p
Q1	20 Red spot trans. PNP AF	0·50
Q2	16 White spot R.F. trans. PNP	0·50
Q3	4 OC77 type trans.	0·50
Q4	6 Matched trans. OC44/45/81/81D	0·50
Q5	4 OC75 transistors	0·50
Q6	4 OC72 transistors	0·50
Q7	4 AC128 trans. PNP high gain	0·50
Q8	4 AC126 trans. PNP	0·50
Q9	7 OC81 type trans.	0·50
Q10	7 OC71 type trans.	0·50
Q11	2 AC127/128 comp. pairs PNP/NPN	0·50
Q12	3 AF116 type trans.	0·50
Q13	3 AF117 type trans.	0·50
Q14	3 OC171 H.F. type trans.	0·50
Q15	5 2N2926 sil. epoxy trans.	0·50
Q16	2 GET880 low noise germ. trans.	0·50
Q17	3 NPN 1 ST141 & 2 ST140	0·50
Q18	4 Madt's 2 MAT 100 & 2 MAT 120	0·50
Q19	3 Madt's 2 MAT 101 & 1 MAT 121	0·50
Q20	4 OC44 germ. trans. A.F.	0·50
Q21	3 AC127 NPN germ. trans.	0·50
Q22	20 NKT trans. A.F. R.F. coded	0·50
Q23	10 OA202 sil. diodes sub-min.	0·50
Q24	8 OA81 diodes	0·50
Q25	6 IN914 sil. diodes 75PIV 75mA	0·50
Q26	8 OA95 germ. diodes sub-min. 1N69	0·50
Q27	2 10A 600PIV sil. rects. IS45R	0·50
Q28	2 Sil. power rects. BYZ13	0·50
Q29	4 Sil. trans. 2 × 2N696, 1 × 2N697, 1 × 2N698	0·50
Q30	7 Sil. switch trans. 2N706 NPN	0·50
Q31	6 Sil. switch trans. 2N708 NPN	0·50
Q32	3 PNP sil. trans. 2 × 2N1131, 1 × 2N1132	0·50
Q33	3 Sil. NPN trans. 2N1711	0·50
Q34	7 Sil. NPN trans. 2N2369, 500MHZ	0·50
Q35	3 Sil. PNP TO-5 2 × 2N2904 & 1 × 2905	0·50
Q36	7 2N3646 TO-18 plastic 300MH2 NPN	0·50
Q37	3 2N3053 NPN sil. trans.	0·50
Q38	7 PNP trans. 4 × 2N3703, 3 × 2N3702	0·50
Q39	7 NPN trans. 4 × 2N3704, 3 × 2N3705	0·50
Q40	7 NPN amp. 4 × 2N3707, 3 × 3N3708	0·50
Q41	3 Plastic NPN TO-18 2N3904	0·50
Q42	6 NPN trans. 2N5172	0·50
Q43	7 BC107 NPN trans.	0·50
Q44	7 NPN trans. 4 × BC108, 3 × BC109	0·50
Q45	3 BC113 NPN TO-18 trans.	0·50
Q46	3 BC115 NPN TO-5 trans.	0·50
Q47	6 NPN high gain 3 × BC167, 3 × BC168	0·50
Q48	4 BCY70 NPN trans. TO-18	0·50
Q49	4 NPN trans. 2 × BFY51, 2 × BFY52	0·50
Q50	7 BSY28 NPN switch TO-18	0·50
Q51	7 BSY95A NPN trans. 300MH2	0·50
Q52	8 BY100 type sil. rect.	1·00
Q53	25 Sil. & germ. trans. mixed all marked new	1·50

PRINTED CIRCUITS—EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards, **50p.** Plus 10p P. & P. 100 Boards £3, P. & P. 30p.

GENERAL PURPOSE GERM. PNP POWER TRANSISTORS

Coded GP100. BRAND NEW TO-3 CASE. POSS. REPLACEMENTS FOR:—OC25-28-29-30-35-36, NKT 401-403-404-405-406-430-451-452-453. T13027-3028, 2N250A, 2N456A-457A-458A, 2N511 A & B. 2G220-222, ETC.
SPECIFICATION
VCBO 80V VCEO 50V IC 10A PT. 30 WATTS Hfe 30-170.

PRICE	1–24	25–99	100 up
	43p each	**40p** each	**36p** each

GENERAL PURPOSE SILICON NPN POWER TRANSISTORS

Coded GP300. BRAND NEW TO-3 CASE. POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT FOR:—2N3055, BDY20, BDY11.
SPECIFICATION
VCBO 100V, VCEO 60V, IC 15AMPS, PT. 115 WATTS. Hfe 20–100. FTI MHZ

PRICE	1–24	25–99	100 up
	55p each	**50p** each	**47p** each

JUMBO COMPONENT PAKS

MIXED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Exceptionally good value (no rubbish)

Resistors, capacitors, pots, electrolytics and coils plus many other useful items. Approximately 3lbs in weight. Price incl. P. & P.

£1·50 only

Plus our satisfaction or money back guarantee.

NEW EDITION 1971

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. A complete cross reference and equivalents book for European, American and Japanese Transistors. Exclusive to BI-PAK **90p** each.

GERM. POWER TRANS.

Type	Price each	Type	Price each
OC20	50p	OC29	40p
OC22	30p	OC35	33p
OC23	33p	OC36	40p
OC25	25p	AD140	40p
OC26	25p	AD142	40p
OC28	40p	AD149	43p

GENERAL PURPOSE NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANS. TO-18 SIM. TO 2N706/8, BSY27/28/95A. All usable devices no open or short circuits. ALSO AVAILABLE in PNP Sim. to 2N2906, BCY70. When ordering please state preference NPN or PNP.

		£p			
20	For	0·50	100	For	1·75
50	For	1·00	500	For	7·50
			1000	For	13·00

OUR STOCKS of individual devices are now too numerous to mention in this Advertisement. Send **S.A.E.** for our listing of over **1,000 Semiconductors.** All available **Ex-Stock** at very competitive prices.

SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR. TO-18 Lens end. NPN Sim. to BP × 25 and P21. BRAND NEW. Full data available. Fully guaranteed.

Qty.	1-24	25-99	100 up
Price each	**45p**	**40p**	**35p**

RTL MICROLOGIC CIRCUITS

	Price each 1–24	25–99	100 up
Epoxy TO-5 case uL900 Buffer	**35p**	**33p**	**27p**
uL914 Dual 2i/p gate	**35p**	**33p**	**27p**
uL923 J-K flip-flop	**50p**	**47p**	**45p**

Data and Circuits Booklet for I.C's Price 7p.

Dual-in-Line Low Profile Sockets
14 and 16 Lead Sockets for use with Dual-in-Line Integrated Circuits

Order No.	Price each 1–24	25–99	100 up
TSO 14 pin type	**30p**	**27p**	**25p**
TSO 16 pin type	**35p**	**32p**	**30p**

-the lowest prices!

74 series T.T.L. I.C's

DOWN AGAIN IN PRICE

Check our 74 Series List before you buy any I.C's. Our prices are **the lowest possible.** All devices ex-stock.
Full spec. guaranteed.

BI-PAK Order No.	Similar Types to:—Description	Price and qty. prices 1–24 £p	25–99 £p	100 up £p
BP00 = 7400	Quad 2-input NAND gate	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP01 = 7401	Quad 2-input pos. NAND gate (with open collector output)	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP02 = 7402	Quad 2-input pos. NOR gates	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP03 = 7403	Quad 2-input pos. NAND gates (with open collector output)	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP04 = 7404	Hex Inverters	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP05 = 7405	Hex Inverter (with open-collector output)	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP10 = 7410	Triple 3-input pos. NAND gates	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP13 = 7413	Dual 4-input Schmitt trigger	0·29	0·26	0·24
BP20 = 7420	Dual 4-input pos. NAND gates	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP30 = 7430	8-input pos. NAND gates	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP40 = 7440	Dual 4-input pos. NAND buffers	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP41 = 7441	BCD to decimal nixie driver	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP42 = 7442	BCD to decimal decoder (4–10 lines, 1 of 10)	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP46 = 7446	BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver	2·00	1·75	1·50
BP47 = 7447	BCD-seven-segment decoder/drivers (15V outputs)	0·97	0·94	0·88
BP48 = 7448	BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver	0·97	0·94	0·88
BP50 = 7450	Expandable dual 2-input and-or-invert	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP51 = 7451	Dual 2-wide 2-input and-or-invert gates	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP53 = 7453	Quad 2-input expandable and-or-invert	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP54 = 7454	4-wide 2-input and-or-invert gates	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP60 = 7460	Dual 4-input expander	0·15	0·14	0·12
BP70 = 7470	Single-phase J-K flip-flop	0·29	0·26	0·24
BP72 = 7472	Master slave J-K flip-flop	0·29	0·26	0·24
BP73 = 7473	Dual Master slave J-K flip-flop	0·37	0·35	0·32
BP74 = 7474	Dual D type flip-flop	0·37	0·35	0·32
BP75 = 7475	Quad latch	0·47	0·45	0·42
BP76 = 7476	Dual J-K with pre-set and clear	0·43	0·40	0·38
BP80 = 7480	Gated full adders	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP81 = 7481	16-bit read/write memory	0·97	0·94	0·88
BP82 = 7482	2-bit binary full adders	0·97	0·94	0·88
BP83 = 7483	Quad full adder	1·10	1·05	0·95
BP86 = 7486	Quad 2-input exclusive NOR gates	0·32	0·30	0·28
BP90 = 7490	BCD decade counter	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP91 = 7491	8-bit shift registers	0·87	0·84	0·78
BP92 = 7492	Divide-by-twelve counters	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP93 = 7493	4-bit binary counters	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP94 = 7494	Dual entry 4-bit shift register	0·77	0·74	0·68
BP95 = 7495	4-bit up-down shift register	0·77	0·74	0·68
BP96 = 7496	5-bit parallel in parallel out shift-register	0·77	0·74	0·68
BP100 = 74100	8-bit bistable latches	1·75	1·65	1·55
BP104 = 74104	Single J-K flip-flop equivalent 9000 series	0·97	9·94	0·88
BP105 = 74105	Single J-K flip flop equivalent 9001 series	0·97	0·94	0·88
BP107 = 74107	Dual Master slave flip-flops	0·40	0·38	0·36
BP110 = 74110	Gates master-slave flip-flops	0·55	0·53	0·50
BP111 = 74111	Dual data lock-out flip-flop	1·25	1·15	1·00
BP118 = 74118	Hex set-reset latches	1·00	0·95	0·90
BP119 = 74119	Hex set-reset latches. 24-pin	1·35	1·25	1·10
BP121 = 74121	Monostable multivibrators	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP141 = 74141	BCD-to-decimal decoder/driver	0·67	0·64	0·58
BP145 = 74145	BCD-to-decimal decoder/driver O/C	1·50	1·40	1·30
BP150 = 74150	16-bit data selector	1·80	1·70	1·60
BP151 = 74151	8-bit data selectors (with strobe)	1·00	0·95	0·90
BP153 = 74153	Dual 4-line-to-1-line data	1·20	1·10	0·95
BP154 = 74154	4- to 16-line decoder	1·80	1·70	1·60
BP155 = 74155	Dual 2- to 4-line decoder	1·40	1·30	1·20
BP156 = 74156	Dual 2- to 4-line decoder O/C	1·40	1·30	1·20
BP160 = 74160	Sync. decade counter	1·80	1·70	1·60
BP161 = 74161	Sync. 4-bit binary counter	1·80	1·70	1·60
BP190 = 74190	Sync. up-down BCD counter	3·50	3·25	3·00
BP191 = 74191	Sync. binary up-down counter (single clock line)	3·50	3·25	3·00
BP192 = 74192	Sync. up-down decade counter	2·10	1·95	1·75
BP193 = 74193	Sync. binary up-down counter (tow clock lines)	2·10	1·95	1·75
BP196 = 74196	Pre-setable 50MHz decade counter	1·80	1·70	1·60
BP197 = 74197	Pre-setable 50MHz binary counter	1·80	1·70	1·60
BP198 = 74198	8-bit parallel L-R shift register	5·50	5·00	4·00
BP199 = 74199	8-bit parallel access shift register	5·50	5·00	4·00

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Larger quantities—prices on application (TTL 74 Series only).
Data is available for the above series of I.C's in booklet form. Price 13p.

TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

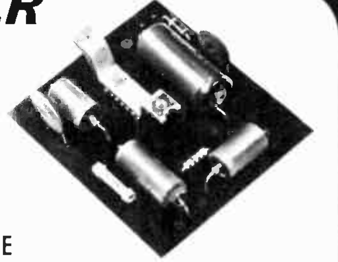
Manufacturers' "Fall outs"—out of spec. devices including functional units and part function but classed as out of spec. from the manufacturers' very rigid specifications. Ideal for learning about I.C's and experimental work.

PAK No.		PAK No.		PAK No.	
UIC00 = 12 × 7400N	50p	UIC42 = 5 × 7450N	50p	UIC80 = 5 × 7480N	50p
UIC01 = 12 × 7401N	50p	UIC50 = 12 × 7450N	50p	UIC82 = 5 × 7482N	50p
UIC02 = 12 × 7402N	50p	UIC51 = 12 × 7451N	50p	UIC83 = 5 × 7483N	50p
UIC03 = 12 × 7403N	50p	UIC60 = 12 × 7460N	50p	UIC86 = 5 × 7486N	50p
UIC04 = 12 × 7404N	50p	UIC70 = 8 × 7470N	50p	UIC90 = 5 × 7490N	50p
UIC05 = 12 × 7495N	50p	UIC72 = 8 × 7472N	50p	UIC92 = 5 × 7492N	50p
UIC10 = 12 × 7410N	50p	UIC73 = 8 × 7473N	50p	UIC93 = 5 × 7493N	50p
UIC20 = 12 × 7420N	50p	UIC74 = 8 × 7474N	50p	UIC94 = 5 × 7494N	50p
UIC40 = 12 × 7440N	50p	UIC75 = 8 × 7475N	50p	UIC95 = 5 × 7495N	50p
UIC41 = 5 × 7441AN	50p	UIC76 = 8 × 7476N	50p	UIC96 = 5 × 7496N	50p

UICX1 = 25 × Asst'd 74's £1·50

Paks cannot be split but 20 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UICX1
Every PAK carries out BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUARANTEE.

ANOTHER BI-PAK FIRST!



THE NEW **S.G.S.** EA 1000 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

***GUARANTEED NOT LESS THAN 3 WATTS RMS**

Especially designed by S.G.S. incorporating their proven Linear I.C. Audio Amp. TA/621 providing unlimited applications for the enthusiast in the construction of radios, record players, Audio and Stereo units. Also ideal for intercom systems, monitoring applications and phone answering machines. OTHER USES: *portable applications where supply rails as low as 9V are of prime importance.*

- **Sensitivity 40 mV for 1 watt VOLTAGE GAIN 40dB but can be varied up to 73dB for some applications.**
- **Signal to Noise Ratio 86dB.**
- **Frequency response better than 50 Hz to 25 KHz for −3dB.**
- **Normal supply Voltage 9-24V.**
- **Suitable for 8-16 OHM Loads.**
- **Overall Size 2″ × 3″ × ¾″.**
- **Typical Total Harmonic distortion at 1 watt less than 1%.**

****Supply voltage (Vs) = 24V 15ohm load.***

Module Tested and Guaranteed

Quantity	1-9	10-25
Price each	£2·63	£2·28

Larger quantities quoted on request

Full hook-up diagrams and complete technical data supplied free with each module or available separately at 10p each.

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES—CAN'T BE BEATEN!

LOGIC — DTL 930 SERIES — IC's

Type No.	Function	Price 1–24	25–99	100 up
BP930	Expandable dual 4-input NAND	12p	11p	10p
BP932	Expandable dual 4-input NAND buffer	13p	12p	11p
BP933	Dual 4-input expander	13p	12p	11p
BP935	Expandable Hex Inverter	13p	12p	11p
BP936	Hex Inverter	13p	12p	11p
BP944	Dual 4-input NAND expandable buffer without pull-up	13p	12p	11p
BP945	Master-slave JK or RS	25p	24p	22p
BP946	Quad, 2-input NAND	12p	11p	10p
BP948	Master-slave JK or RS	25p	24p	22p
BP951	Monostable	65p	60p	55p
BP962	Triple 3-input NAND	12p	11p	10p
BP9093	Dual Master-slave JK with separate clock	40p	38p	35p
BP9094	Dual Master-slave JK with separate clock	40p	38p	35p
BP9097	Dual Master-slave JK with Common Clock	40p	38p	35p
BP9099	Dual Master-slave JK Common Clock	40p	38p	35p

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Larger quantity prices on application. (DTL 930 Series only).

BRAND NEW LINEAR I.C's—FULL SPEC.

Type No.	Case	Leads	Description	Price 1–24	25–99	100 up
BP 201C—SL201C	TO-5	8	G.P. Amp	63p	53p	45p
BP 701C—SL701C	TO-5	8	OP Amp	63p	50p	45p
BP 702C—SL702C	TO-5	8	OP Amp Direct OP	63p	50p	45p
BP 702—72702	D.I.L.	14	G.P. OP Amp (Wide Band)	53p	45p	40p
BP 709 —72709	D.I.L.	14	High OP Amp	53p	45p	40p
BP 709P—μA709C	TO-5	8	High Gain OP Amp	53p	45p	40p
BP 711—μA711	TO-5	10	Dual comparator	58p	50p	45p
BP 741 —72741	D.I.L.	14	High Gain OP Amp (Protected)	75p	60p	50p
μA 703C—μA703C	TO-5	6	R.F.–I.F. Amp	43p	35p	27p
TAA 263—	TO-72	4	A.F. Amp	70p	60p	55p
TAA 293—	TO-74	10	G.P. Amp	90p	75p	70p

All prices quoted in new pence *Giro No. 388-7006*

Please send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch department

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE · HERTS

Postage and packing add 7p. Overseas add extra for airmail. Minimum order 50p. Cash with order please.

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

VOL. 7 No. 12
December 1971

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Editor F. E. BENNETT **Assistant Editor** M. A. COLWELL **Editorial Assistants** D. BARRINGTON G. GODBOLD M. KENWARD
Art Editor J. D. POUNTNEY **Technical Illustrators** J. A. HADLEY P. A. LOATES
Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD

TODAY'S ICs AND TOMORROW'S

THE profusion of integrated circuit devices on the retail market offers great opportunities for equipment designing and building. Yet the formidable lists of type numbers must be daunting to many a reader as he peruses those advertisements featuring i.c.s. Clearly there is a requirement for a guide that identifies the more common types, indicates function and provides basic application data. This need we have attempted to meet in the Linear and Logic IC Survey which is the subject of this month's special supplement.

It will be appreciated that this Survey is not, and indeed could not be, exhaustive. Only those types of integrated circuit known currently to be available via retailers are included. This in fact makes the Survey all the more valuable, since no reader is likely to be sent on a wild goose chase after some rare device that cannot be obtained, unless one has special connections within the industry.

★ ★ ★

Having (hopefully) clarified the current i.c. situation to some extent and produced two separate lists, one for linear, the other for logic devices, we learn that this orderly and simple segregation into just two clearly defined categories may not always be possible in the years to come. By strange chance, just as our Survey was completed news was released of what is claimed to be a revolutionary development in i.c. design and manufacture by a British firm. The Collector Diffusion Isolation (CDI) method now perfected by Ferranti permits both digital and linear circuits to be formed on the same monolithic chip; it combines the linear high performance and digital high speed capability of the bipolar method with the high circuit density capability offered by the MOS technique.

The developers of CDI have suggested that this new bipolar process will cause a general widening of MSI and LSI applications particularly in areas involving analogue-digital techniques; they have mentioned, specifically, desk calculators, fuel injection systems, washing machine controls, and model control as examples where CDI will have great impact.

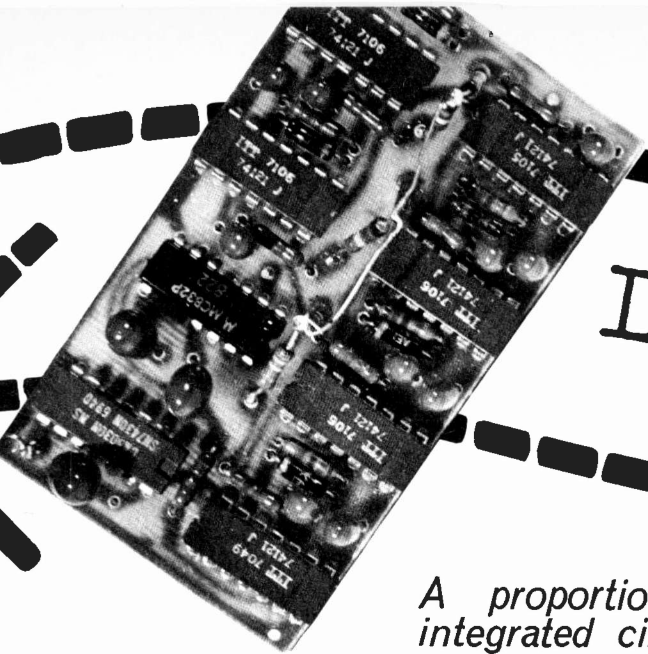
It is good to hear of a UK firm making an outstanding contribution to the development of new i.c. techniques. Just how important and significant the CDI method actually is, time will tell. But there are already two American contenders in the field. Both Fairchild and Raytheon have developed their own methods for increasing the component density on a single chip. Are we about to witness another price war? With mammoth production runs, technical considerations tend to play a minor role—the more economical process usually wins the day.

F.E.B.

THIS MONTH

Our January issue will be published on Friday, December 10.

Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, £2·65 (£2 13s. 0d).
Practical Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Phone: *Editorial* 01-634 4452; *Advertisements* 01-634 4202



LOGICAL

By A.J. Dunn

A proportional control system, using integrated circuits, suitable for use with most types of radio control transmitter or receiver.

THE vast number of integrated circuits now on the market has lowered the cost to levels whereby they can be used for many applications Although the circuitry for the system described would be possible with discrete components, the complexity would be such as to deter many from contemplating a sophisticated system, whereas with integrated circuits, the modules are simple and easy to build.

This article deals with the coder and decoder sections only; a block diagram of a typical system is shown in Fig. 1a. These may be built and tested against each other (Fig. 1b) the interface or coupling units being simple stages allowing, for example, a transmitter with a −12V supply to be used with the coder which requires +5·2 to 5·7V.

The system is described for six channels although it can easily be varied for three to nine channels. It is not economic to have less than three channels; for more than nine channels some compromise is necessary with regard to proportionality and the time rate of control.

Printed circuit boards are necessary for this project and care should be taken to make these of a high standard since one interconnection short can cause complete malfunction and may be hard to trace; time taken wiring up is amply repaid.

Alternative forms of coder are described and it is not advisable to attempt construction without considering the corresponding decoder. Positive logic (output high = 1, low = 0) is used throughout

PULSE CONTROL TECHNIQUES

The control system involves the production of a train of (positive going) pulses, each pulse corresponding to a channel and being independently and proportionally variable in length from about 0·5 to 4ms.

As shown in Fig. 2a, the pulses occur sequentially but their position relevant to the start of the train is determined by the length of the other pulses and the interval time between pulses —$\frac{1}{3}$ms.

The pulse train is repeated at intervals τ_1 of 25 to 50ms or 20 to 40 times a second. This is the rate at which the pulse lengths are measured and changes detected. Allowing five measurements (but preferably ten) for the detection of a small change and servo initiation, this gives a system response time of about $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ second.

Due to the inertia of the motor and load, the servo has a response time which must be added to the above; a model aircraft flying at 60 m.p.h. would move 22ft in $\frac{1}{4}$ second before, say, the rudder servo started operating.

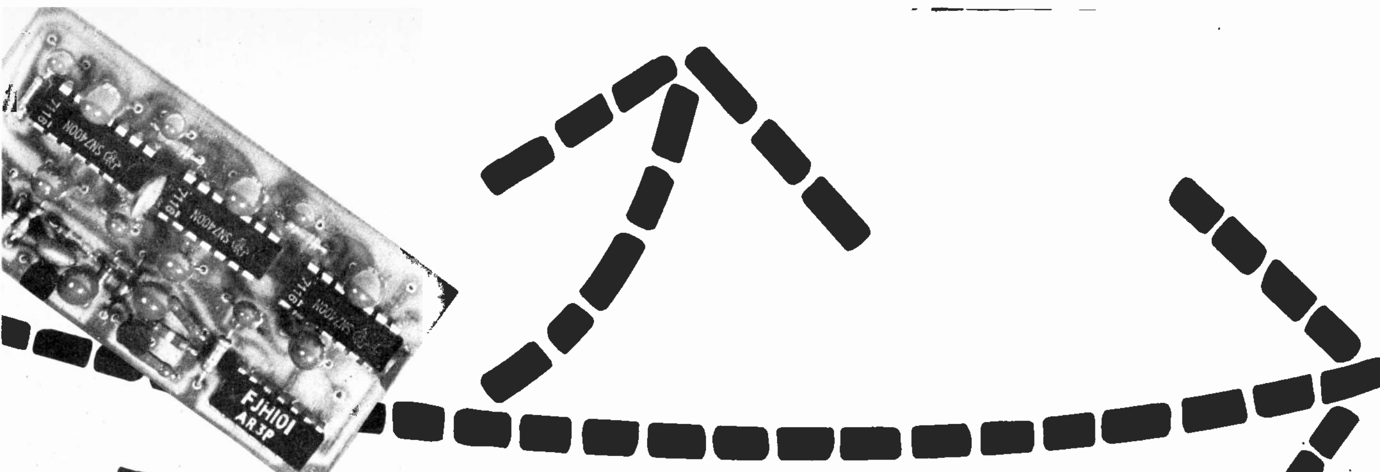
PULSE LENGTH

The pulse train repetition time τ_1 for n channels is made up of $(n - 1) \times \frac{1}{3}$ms intervals, n pulses of maximum length $\tau_3$ms and a synchronising period τ_2 used in the decoder to determine the start of the pulse train. This synchronising period τ_2 must be $1\frac{1}{2} \times \tau_3$ or preferably $3 \times \tau_3$.

A four-channel system with a maximum pulse length (τ_3) of say 4ms would therefore give as a minimum $(4 \times 4) + (3 \times \frac{1}{3}) + (1\frac{1}{2} \times 4) = 23$ milliseconds.

The sharp-edged pulses used in the coder and decoder are "softened" to approximately sine wave shape, before actual transmission and reception (as shown in Fig. 3), the pulse interval period being then approximately 0·5ms wide corresponding to a 2kHz tone. This allows a factor of approximately two for the bandwidth performance of any existing receiver, it being equally convenient to use a tone modulator transmitter or to use the i.c.w. mode and to detect the 27MHz carrier only in the receiver.

The maximum pulse length (τ_3) is determined as a reasonable relationship with regard to the interval time, being restricted to contain τ_1 to less than 50ms. If a slower system response time can be tolerated, as in the case of a scale model boat, the maximum pulse length could be increased to 10ms or alternatively more channels could be used.



RADIO CONTROL

Use integrated circuits to simplify control functions

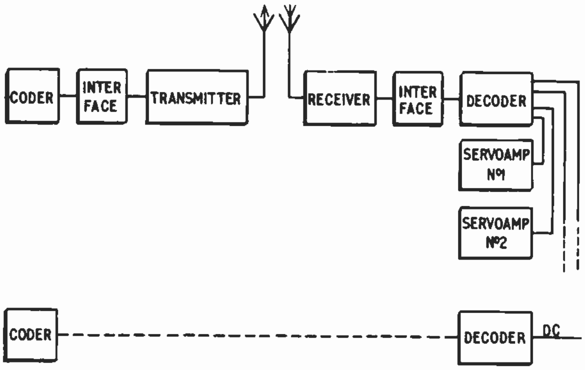


Fig. 1. Block diagram of a typical radio control installation

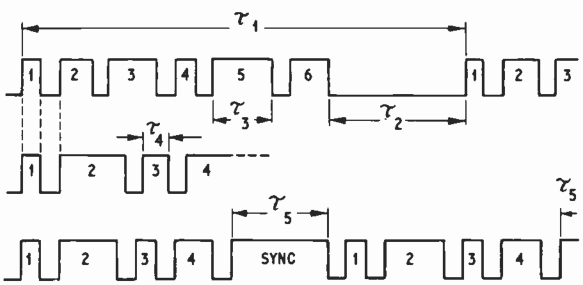


Fig. 2. Variable pulse lengths for proportional control

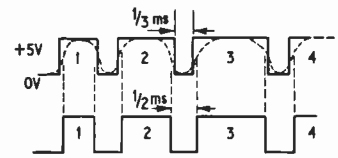


Fig. 3. The coder pulses are "softened" to almost sine wave shape for transmission to avoid troubles with short propagation times of square wave pulses

If only one channel, e.g. rudder, was required for maximum sensitivity, the corresponding maximum pulse length could be increased provided that the other channels in use were restricted operationally to prevent all the pulses being at maximum length, hence encroaching into the sync period τ_2.

CODER VARIANTS

Three variants of coder are described: coders 1 and 2A are similar in form providing alternative construction dependent upon the use of components that may be to hand. The cost of the timing capacitors becomes comparable with that of the "active" components. In these cases, the period τ_1 is fixed by using a multivibrator.

The coder 2B simply uses a longer positive-going pulse to provide the synchronising period shown as τ_5 in Fig. 2b; the channels are no longer being completely independent, τ_1 not being fixed. In this case the end of the synchronising pulse τ_5 is used to initiate the next pulse train.

The particular advantage is that, with some of the channel controls at minimum, a shorter system response time is possible. The disadvantage is that, operating any control, the corresponding pulse length is changed, in turn changing the total cycle time, and hence changing the measurement rate of the other pulses and their corresponding output.

Considering the case of a six-channel coder with all controls in the mid-position a pulse length of 2ms cycle time = $(6 \times 2) + (6 \times \frac{1}{3}) + 6$ (synchro pulse) = 20ms. If one control is changed to maximum and its corresponding pulse length to 4ms, then the cycle time becomes 22ms.

The output signal derived from these pulses changes in the ratio $\frac{2}{20} : \frac{4}{22}$ not 2 : 4 and the other channels outputs change by 20 : 22.

The greater the number of channels used, the less marked the loss of complete channel independence, and the greater the gain with respect to cycle and system response time.

Table 1: MAKERS LOGIC I.C. TYPE NUMBERS

Description	Logic type	Ferranti	Motorola	Mullard	SGS	Signetics	S.T.C.-I.T.T.
Quad 2-input NAND gate	TTL	ZN7400E	MC7400P	FJH131	6900259		
	DTL	ZN346E	MC846		6994659		MIC9495D
8-input NAND gate	TTL	ZN7430E	MC7430P	FJH101		N7430A	
Dual JK flip-flop	TTL	ZN7473E	MC7473P	FJJ121		N7473A	
Monostable	TTL	ZN7470E		FJJ101		N7470A	
Retriggerable Monostable	TTL				9601		
	DTL				T118		
Dual 4-input NAND gate with node	DTL	ZN330E	MC830P		6993059		MIC9305D

DECODER

The decoder consists of two parts, the sync separator using a retriggerable monostable, and a shift register formed from a chain of JK flip-flops.

The received positive-going pulses repeatedly trigger the special monostable which has a full back-off time of at least 1½ × the maximum signal pulse length. It can change state therefore only during the sync period, this change of state being used to produce a special pulse which is applied to all the "clear" inputs of the JK flip-flops.

During the sync period the outputs of the flip-flops are set to "0", awaiting the train of signal pulses which are applied to all the "clock" inputs. One flip-flop is used to store a "1" which is successively moved down the chain (shift register) in steps coincident with the signal pulses.

The final individual output pulses from each flip-flop output is equal to the period of the signal pulse together with the following interval (½ms). Either one more flip-flop than the number of channels is used (to store a "1") or the last output is gated out as shown, the gating being associated with the decoder or one servo unit as desired.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE

For reliable operation the supply should be constant and between + 5·2 and + 5·7V. The most convenient way of obtaining this voltage for the coder is by the use of a good 6V battery in series with a 150mA diode. Precaution should be taken to prevent more than 6V being applied even momentarily, a Zener diode being used with the decoder.

CODER 1

The first coder is for six channels of positive going pulses. Four i.c.s only are used, one being an 8-input NAND gate (SN7430) to collate the outputs derived from an array of NAND gates (Fig. 4).

Pairs of these gates are used with a timing resistor and capacitor to give the signal pulse (for example, input 3 from G5 and G6 to G13) or the interval period (½ms) from G4 and G5.

The quad 2-input gate i.c. (SN7400) is used, therefore, to produce three timing periods and the series can be extended as desired. Eight channels would be a convenient limit unless G13 in IC7 is replaced by two or more gates followed by further grouping.

continued on page 1003

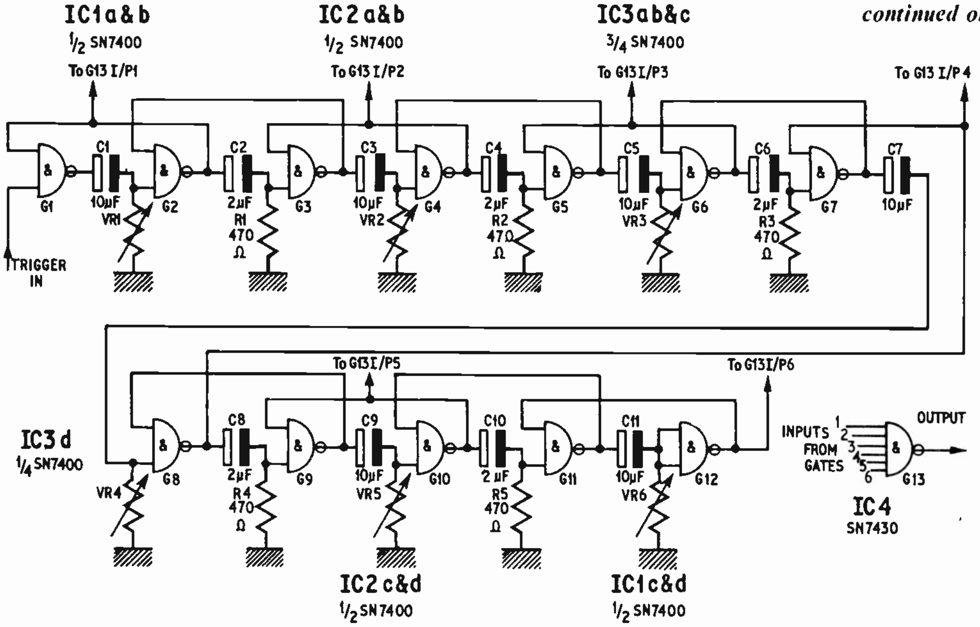


Fig. 4. The pulse lengths are determined and set by the potentiometers in the timing circuits. NAND gates are used to determine the timed sequence of pulses being fed to the master control gate G13

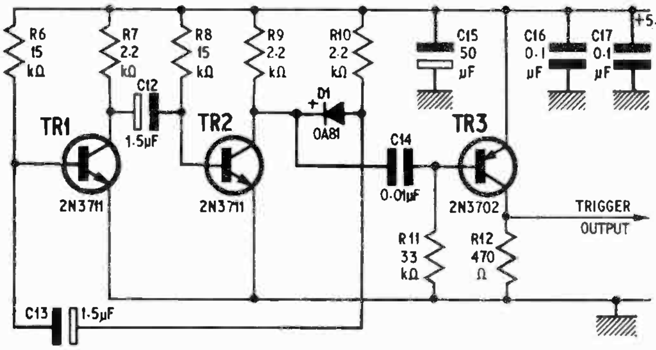


Fig. 5. Triggering is dependent on coincidence of an incoming clock pulse from this multivibrator and trigger circuit

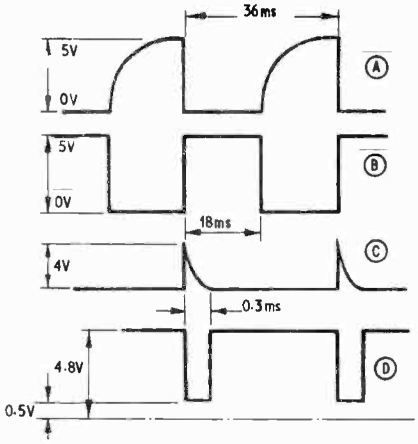


Fig. 6. The waveforms appearing at (a) TR1 collector, (b) TR2 collector, (c) TR3 base, (d) TR3 collector

COMPONENTS . . .

CODER I (Figs. 4, 5, and 8)

Resistors

R1 to R5 470Ω (5 off)
R6 15kΩ
R7 2·2kΩ
R8 15kΩ
R9 2·2kΩ
R10 2·2kΩ
R11 33kΩ
R12 470Ω
All ±5%, ¼W carbon

Potentiometers

VR1 to VR6 2·5kΩ for pre-selection of values, then replacement by fixed resistors (see text)

Capacitors

C1, C3, C5, C7, C9, C11 10μF tantalum or elect. 20V (6 off)
C2, C4, C6, C8, C10 2μF polarised tantalum or elect. 25V (5 off)
C12, C13 1·5μF elect.
C14 0·01μF disc ceramic
C15 50μF elect. 15V
C16, C17 0·1μF disc ceramic (2 off)

Intergrated circuits

IC1, IC2, IC3 SN7400 quad 2-input NAND gate (3 off)
IC4 SN7430 8-input NAND gate

Transistors

TR1, TR2 2N3711 *npn* silicon
TR3 2N3702 *pnp* silicon

Diode

D1 OA81 or any 100mA signal diode

Miscellaneous

Fibreglass printed circuit board (see Fig. 7)

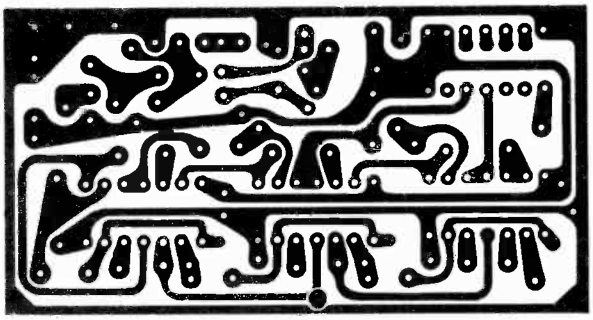


Fig. 7. The whole of "Coder I" and clock pulse generator is made up on fibreglass printed circuit board; the pattern here is reproduced full size

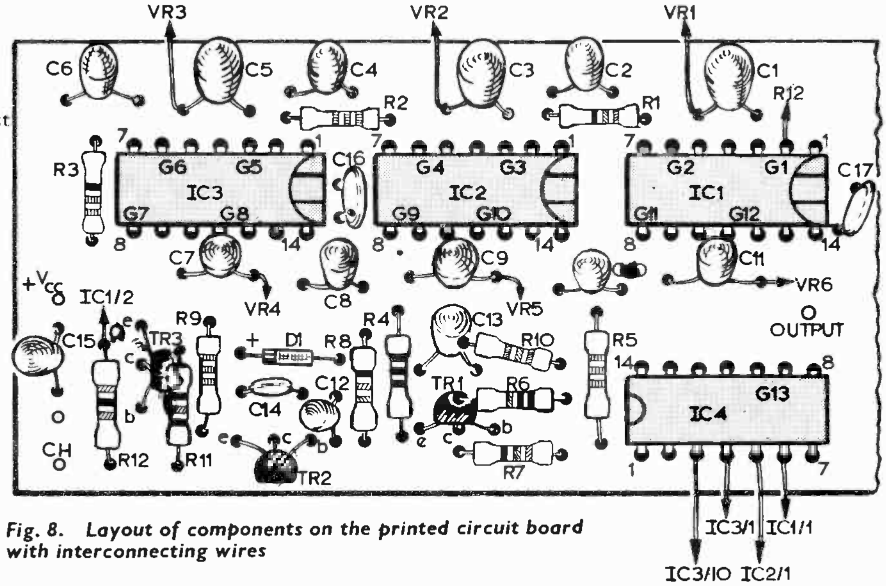


Fig. 8. Layout of components on the printed circuit board with interconnecting wires

PATENTS REVIEW...

INFLAMMABLE LIQUID LEVEL MONITOR

AN interesting new use of fibre optics occurs in BP 1 223 769 which is in the name of Maria and Giuseppe Panerai. Their Patent Specification is predominantly concerned with gauging the level of liquids in tanks.

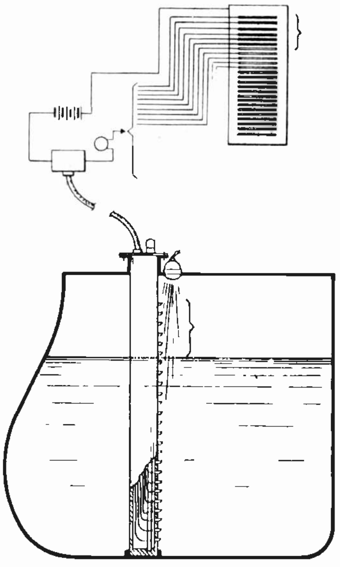
Reading between the lines their main interest is in sensing the level of highly inflammable liquids such as petroleum where it is obviously far from ideal to use any electrical system in contact with the liquid. Of course, simple mechanical systems tend to be unreliable, especially if they are gravity dependent

What these Italian inventors suggest is to arrange a sequence of prisms or equivalents in a vertical line, up from the base of the liquid tank, so that as the tank fills more and more prisms are submerged.

The prisms protrude from a removable pipe, each one backing onto a photosensitive cell. A lamp is fixed to the top of the tank so as to illuminate the interior. It is quite easy to see that, as the liquid level goes down, so more and more prisms will be exposed and illuminated and more and more photocells activated. The cells can be linked to any simple electronic circuitry outside the tank by wires with a consequent minimal risk of sparking and explosion.

But none of this concerns fibre optics so far. It turns up almost as an afterthought in one of the examples given in the specification where it is suggested that instead of putting the photocells directly behind the prisms, i.e. in the pipe which is submerged in the liquid, the photocells can be arranged elsewhere and the light from the prisms taken to them by light pipes or optic fibres.

BP 1 223 769



AUTOMATIC FINGERPRINT IDENTITY

THE North American Rockwell Corporation have a new British Patent BP 1 225 083 which applies to the automation of fingerprint checking. Rockwell start their specification with some sobering facts.

For instance, the FBI in America has a fingerprint file of over 182 million fingerprint cards, each having ten prints on it. So, if checking a suspect's prints against the records is to be finished in his lifetime, sophisticated automation is obviously necessary. What's more, with lost or stolen credit cards being an escalating problem, it may well be necessary one day to identify a legitimate card-holder by his fingerprints at the time of purchase.

Rockwell remind us that recognising the minutiae of a fingerprint is basically a problem in pattern recognition, which is complicated by the obvious fact that the minutiae occur at arbitrary orientations.

Whereas others have tended to concentrate on new techniques such as holography (matching prints with known masks), Rockwell propose a system which uses straightforward "off-the-shelf" electronics to provide means for scanning the fingerprint area. The major scan pattern has a minor scan pattern repeatedly superimposed over it.

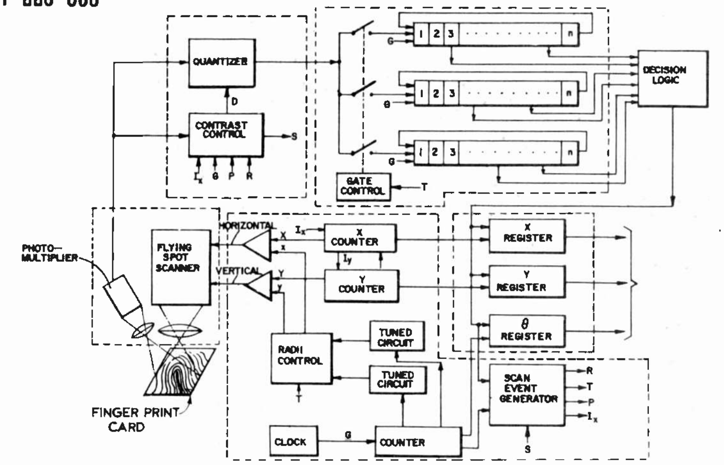
The major scan pattern is a pre-determined linear pattern, which scans through a succession of relatively small area portions, and the minor pattern scans over each of these portions in a polar mode. This minor scan produces signals indicative of the pattern at that portion and these are stored in a bank of storage elements. The states of selected signals in these storage elements are then sensed.

In more detail, Rockwell suggest the use of a flying spot scanner to derive an electrical analogue signal indicative of the fingerprint pattern at each small portion. This analogue signal is converted into digital form for storage and there is constant circulation of the signal in the memory through each of the storage elements so as to help the recognition of minutiae regardless of angular orientation.

An automatic contrast control circuit adjusts the detection process as a function of the general overall fingerprint image so that characteristics like ridge endings will produce distinctive light and dark areas to be encountered by the flying spot scanner moving in the orbits suggested.

Rockwell give plenty of details on suitable scanning techniques giving a total of 300,000 individual locations scanned on a single print. For present purposes, their block diagram gives the general picture.

BP 1 225 083



NOW! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Build as you learn with the exciting new TECHNATRON Outfit! No mathematics. No soldering—you learn the *practical* way.

Learn basic Radio and Electronics at home—the fast, modern way. Give yourself essential technical "know-how"—like reading circuits, assembling standard components, experimenting, building—quickly and without effort, and enjoy every moment. B.I.E.T.'s Simplified Study Method and the remarkable TECHNATRON Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject, making learning easy and interesting.

Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

. . . and what's more, you will **understand exactly what you are doing**. The TECHNATRON Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistors—even a versatile Multimeter which we teach you to use. All you need give is a little of your spare time and the surprisingly low fee, payable monthly if you wish. And the equipment remains yours, so you can use it again and again.

You LEARN—but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build—and it's a good one—is really a bonus. This is first and last a teaching course, but the training is as fascinating as any hobby and it could be the spring-board for a career in Radio and Electronics.

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this Course—but it teaches the real thing. The easy to understand, practical projects—from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set—help you master basic Radio and Electronics—even if you are a "non-technical" type. And, if you want to make it a career, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of Courses up to City and Guilds standards.

New Specialist Booklet

If you wish to make a career in Electronics, send for your FREE copy of "OPPORTUNITIES IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS / TV AND RADIO". This brand new booklet—just out—tells you all about TECHNATRON and B.I.E.T.'s full range of courses.

FREE

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept. B12, ALDERMASTON COURT, READING RG7 4PF

POST THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

To B.I.E.T. Dept. B12, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF
Please send books and full information — free and without obligation.

NAME .... AGE ....
BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

ADDRESS ....

....

....

OCCUPATION ....

BIET

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges.

TRANSFORMERS

MAINS ISOLATING SERIES
PRIMARY 200/250V. SEC. 240V. C.T. 120V. & EARTH SHIELDED
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 115/120V. SEC. WINDINGS

Ref. No.	VA (Watts)	Weight lb	oz	Size cm.	£	P & P Np
61	100	5	12	10·2 × 8·9 × 8·3	2·28	52
62	250	12	4	9·5 × 12·7 × 11·4	5·05	67
63	500	27	0	17·1 × 11·4 × 15·9	9·74	*
92	1000	40	0	17·8 × 17·1 × 21·6	17·94	*
128	2000	63	0	24·1 × 21·6 × 15·2	29·66	*
129	3000	84	0	21·6 × 21·6 × 20·3	46·38	*
190	6000	178	0	31·1 × 35·6 × 17·1	76·11	*

AUTO SERIES (NOT ISOLATED)

Ref. No.	VA (Watts)	Weight lb	oz	Size cm.	Auto Taps	£	P & P Np
113	20		11	7·3 × 4·3 × 4·4	0-115-210-240	0·74	20
64	75	1	14	7·0 × 6·4 × 6·0	0-115-210-240	1·44	30
4	150	3	0	8·9 × 6·4 × 7·6	0-115-200-220-240	1·74	36
66	300	6	0	10·2 × 10·2 × 9·5	,, ,,	3·38	52
67	500	12	8	14·0 × 10·2 × 11·4	,, ,,	5·03	67
84	1000	16	0	11·4 × 14·0 × 14·0	,, ,,	9·12	82
93	1500	28	9	13·5 × 14·9 × 16·5	,, ,,	13·22	*
95	2000	40	0	17·8 × 16·5 × 21·6	,, ,,	17·26	*
73	3000	45	8	17·4 × 18·1 × 21·3	,, ,,	23·47	*

TOTALLY ENCLOSED 115V AUTO TRANSFORMER
115V 500 Watt totally enclosed auto transformer, complete with mains lead and two 115V outlet sockets, £6·85. P & P 67np.

LOW VOLTAGE SERIES (ISOLATED)
PRIMARY 200-500 VOLTS 12 AND/OR 24 VOLT RANGE

Ref. No.	Amps. 12V	24V	Weight lb	oz	Size cm.	Secondary Windings	£	P & P Np
111	0·5	0·25		12	7·6 × 5·7 × 4·4	0-12V at 0·25A × 2	0·74	22
213	1·0	0·5	1	0	8·3 × 5·1 × 5·1	0-12V at 0·5A × 2	0·88	22
71	2	1	1	0	7·0 × 6·4 × 5·7	0-12V at 1A × 2	1·16	22
18	4	2	2	4	8·3 × 7·0 × 7·0	0-12V at 2A × 2	1·62	36
70	6	3	3	12	10·2 × 7·6 × 8·6	0-12V at 3A × 2	1·95	42
72	10	5	6	3	7·9 × 10·8 × 10·2	0-12V at 5A × 2	2·56	52
17	16	8	7	8	12·1 × 9·5 × 10·2	0-12V at 8A × 2	3·95	52
115	20	10	11	13	12·1 × 11·4 × 10·2	0-12V at 10A × 2	5·03	67
187	30	15	16	12	13·3 × 12·1 × 12·1	0-12V at 15A × 2	9·28	82
226	60	30	34	0	17·0 × 14·5 × 12·5	0-12V at 30A × 2	17·05	*

30 VOLT RANGE

Ref. No.	Amps.	Weight lb	oz	Size cm.	Secondary Taps	£	P & P Np
112	0·5	1	4	8·3 × 3·7 × 4·9	0-12-15-20-24-30V	0·88	22
79	1·0	2	0	7·0 × 6·4 × 6·0	,, ,,	1·18	36
3	2·0	3	2	8·9 × 7·0 × 7·6	,, ,,	1·75	36
20	3·0	4	6	10·2 × 8·9 × 8·6	,, ,,	2·16	42
21	4·0	6	0	10·2 × 10·0 × 8·6	,, ,,	2·56	52
51	5·0	6	8	12·1 × 10·0 × 8·6	,, ,,	3·18	52
117	6·0	7	8	12·1 × 10·0 × 10·2	,, ,,	3·79	52
89	10·0	12	2	14·0 × 10·2 × 11·4	,, ,,	6·21	67

50 VOLT RANGE

Ref. No.	Amps.	Weight lb	oz	Size cm.	Secondary Taps	£	P & P Np
102	0·5	1	11	7·0 × 7·0 × 5·7	0-19-25-33-40-50V	1·16	30
103	1·0	2	10	8·3 × 7·3 × 7·0	,, ,,	1·69	36
104	2·0	5	0	10·2 × 8·9 × 8·6	,, ,,	2·34	42
105	3·0	6	0	10·2 × 10·2 × 8·3	,, ,,	3·18	52
106	4·0	9	4	12·1 × 11·4 × 10·2	,, ,,	4·20	52
107	6·0	12	4	12·1 × 11·1 × 13·3	,, ,,	6·21	67
118	8·0	18	9	13·3 × 13·3 × 12·1	,, ,,	8·10	97
119	10·0	19	12	16·5 × 11·4 × 15·9	,, ,,	10·15	97

60 VOLT RANGE

Ref. No.	Amps.	Weight lb	oz	Size cm.	Secondary Taps	£	P & P Np
124	0·5	2	4	8·3 × 9·5 × 6·7	0-24-30-40-48-60V	1·18	36
126	1·0	3	0	8·9 × 7·6 × 7·6	,, ,,	1·64	36
127	2·0	5	6	10·2 × 8·9 × 8·6	,, ,,	2·56	42
125	3·0	8	8	11·9 × 9·5 × 10·0	,, ,,	3·90	52
123	4·0	10	6	11·4 × 9·5 × 11·4	,, ,,	5·03	67
120	6·0	16	12	13·3 × 12·1 × 12·1	,, ,,	7·28	82
122	10·0	23	2	16·5 × 12·7 × 16·5	,, ,,	12·05	*

*Carriage via B.R.S.

LEAD ACID BATTERY CHARGER TYPES
PRIMARY 200-250 VOLT
FOR CHARGING 6 OR 12 VOLT BATTERIES

Ref. No.	Amps.	Weight lb	oz	Size cm.		£	P & P Np
45	1·5	1	9	7·0 × 6·0 6·0	Please note, these units do not include rectifiers	1·17	30
5	4·0	3	11	10·2 × 7·0 8·3		1·77	42
86	6·0	5	12	10·2 × 8·9 × 8·3		2·67	52
146	8·0	6	4	8·9 × 10·2 10·2		3·04	52
50	12·5	11	14	13·3 × 10·8 × 12·1		4·52	67

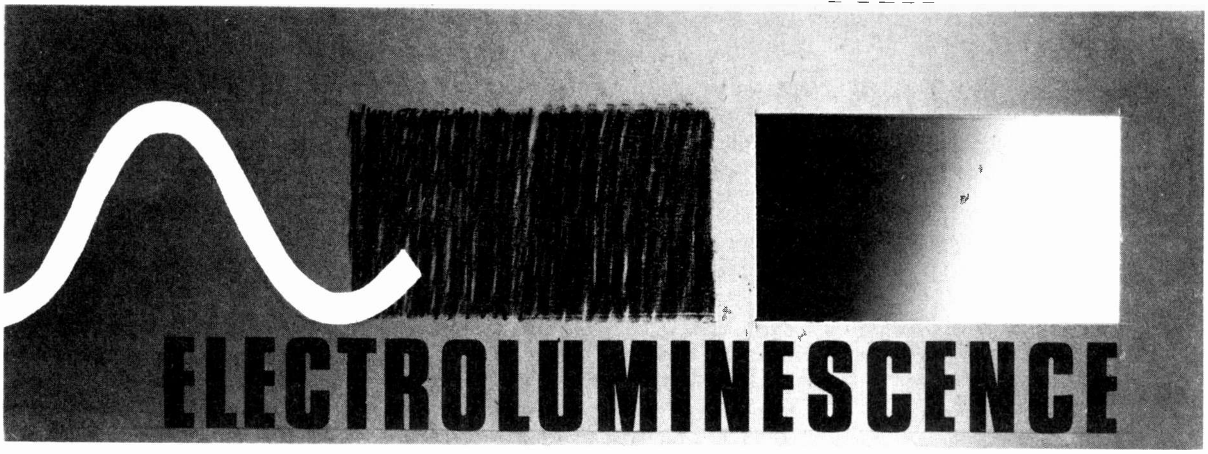
All ratings are continuous. Standard construction: open with solder tags and wax impregnation. Enclosed styles to order.

FULL SPEC. SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
AD 161/162 Output pair, with mica & bushes. 69 np pair.
ZN 3055 with mica & bushes. 68 np each.
BC 107 BC 108 BC 109 all 9 np each.
Below 10 pieces BC range add 10 np for postage and packing.

★ Ex stock items same day service
★ Quantity prices on application

Also stocked: SEMICONDUCTORS · VALVES
MULTIMETERS · MAINS KEYNECTOR
ELECTROSIL METAL OXIDE RESISTORS

BARRIE electronics
11 MOSCOW ROAD, QUEENSWAY
LONDON W2 4AH Tel: 01-229 6681/2
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: BAYSWATER, QUEENSWAY



By K. J. Matthews M.Sc.

LUMINESCENCE is the general term which is applied to the production of light, either visible or infra-red, by the direct conversion of some other form of energy. The general term is then subdivided to denote the particular energy conversion involved.

Therefore, the production of light from heat, an effect which has been known for some considerable time, is designated thermoluminescence. A more modern, but very popular effect, is cathodoluminescence. This is light from kinetic energy or particle bombardment and keeps millions of T.V. screens active.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE

Other forms include chemiluminescence, and bioluminescence, which is a division of chemiluminescence and occurs in some deep sea fish and in glow-worms. Photoluminescence is a special case as it involves a light to light conversion, the emitted light differing from the stimulating radiation in frequency.

Finally, electroluminescence is the emission of light by direct conversion of electrical energy. The standard abbreviation for the effect is written EL. This process is not to be confused with the ordinary tungsten filament bulb, where there is an intermediate stage of heat making the process thermoluminescent.

A few EL devices are now available to the public. Unfortunately these are as yet only infra-red emitters, but visible light devices do exist and are certain to become available in the near future.

USES

Uses for these devices are self evident. In most cases they can be substituted wherever small panel lamps are employed, and their higher efficiency will make them suitable for use with battery powered equipment. Numerical displays have been fabricated and because conventional read-out tubes require high voltages, EL devices of this type are likely to become very popular.

At the present stage in the development of EL devices, their use for general lighting seems a little remote. They cannot compete with fluorescent lighting for efficiency and only give monochromatic light.

It is not the aim of this article to describe practical applications but to give some insight into the mechanism of EL and of trends in present day research.

SEMICONDUCTOR BAND STRUCTURE

Some knowledge of semiconductor band theory is necessary before any understanding of electroluminescence is possible. Unfortunately this can be very complex and it is only possible to scratch the surface of the topic.

Fig. 1 depicts a semiconductor in energy band form. It consists of two bands, the conduction band and the valence band with an energy gap separating them. Electrons cannot exist with energies within this gap, and for this reason it is known as the forbidden gap or region.

For an electron to move from a valence band to a conduction band, it must "jump" the energy gap. A gradual transition is not allowed.

If the semiconductor has no energy, the conduction band will be void of electrons and the valence band full. In this state it is electrically inert—an insulator. However, a semiconductor always has some energy by virtue of its temperature, and this causes electrons to be propelled across the gap into the conduction band.

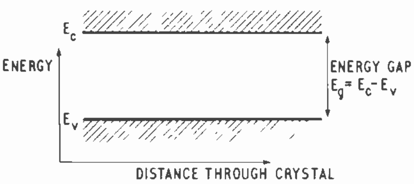


Fig. 1. Simple energy band diagram of a semiconductor

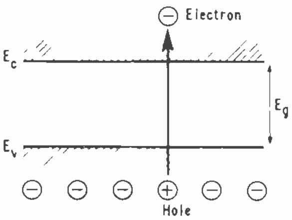


Fig. 2. The excitation process

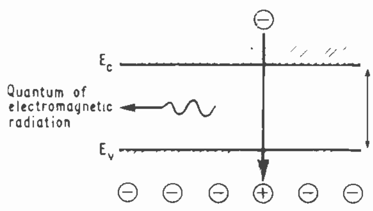


Fig. 3. Radiative recombination

To do this it is necessary that an electron receives an amount of energy at least equal to the energy represented by the width of the forbidden gap to enable it to make the jump. If it receives less it will not be able to do so. As we will see later, the size of the gap is constant for a particular semiconductor and is measured in terms of energy, in electron-volts (eV).

EXCITATION

When an electron receives sufficient energy to jump the gap to the conduction band, it leaves behind in the valence band a vacancy known as a "hole." See Fig. 2. It is convenient to think of these holes as positive electrons, but with reduced mobility.

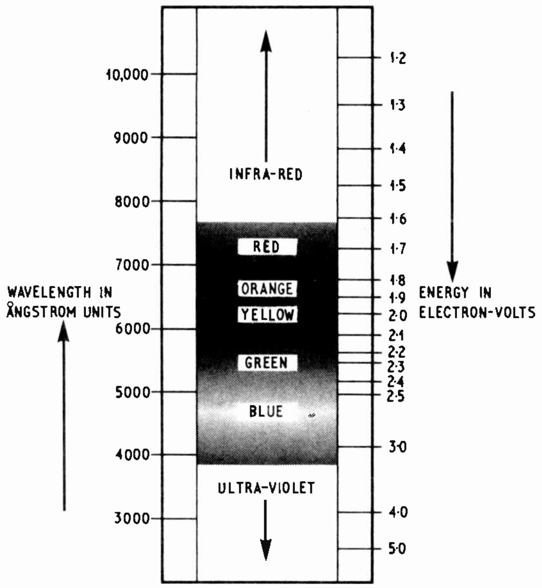


Fig. 4. Wavelength to energy conversion chart

If energy is now injected into the semiconductor for a short time and then removed, the internal equilibrium of the semiconductor is upset. There will be too many electrons in the conduction band and the semiconductor is said to be in an excited state.

There are many ways in which equilibrium may be restored. Here are three of the more important processes:

(1) the electrons may be ejected from the material entirely—similar to thermionic emission.

(2) the electrons may impart their energy to the crystal lattice of the semiconductor causing its atoms to vibrate. These vibrations are known as phonons.

(3) the electrons may fall back across the gap to occupy holes in the valence band, emitting as it does so, quanta of electromagnetic radiation, the frequency of which is determined by the width of the forbidden gap. This process, known as electron-hole recombination, is illustrated in Fig. 3.

These three processes, and others unmentioned, all occur in any semiconducting material simultaneously competing with each other. It is obviously the latter radiative process which is of interest to EL, and it is desired that this be the main process if good light emitting efficiencies are to be obtained.

CRITERIA FOR ELECTROLUMINESCENT MATERIAL

In some semiconducting materials a radiative transition can only be achieved after a process of the phonon type has occurred. This is a characteristic of the material and cannot be altered. As this process is a two stage one, the energy gap of the semiconductor is known as indirect, or the material is called an indirect semiconductor.

In other materials, known consequently as direct semiconductors, the radiative transition occurs singly. Other processes still compete but these are minor compared to the serious drawback of an indirect energy gap. They can in any case often be minimised by reducing the temperature of operation of the semiconductor if super-efficiency is required.

Clearly then, the first criterion for an electroluminescent material is that it be direct. The second is the width of the energy gap, as this determines the frequency of the emitted light.

According to quantum physics, energy and frequency of light are related by the equation.

$$\text{Energy} = h \times \text{frequency}$$

where h is Planks constant $= 6{\cdot}62 \times 10^{-27}$

$$\text{Since frequency} = \frac{\text{velocity}}{\text{wavelength}}$$

the energy equation becomes

$$\text{Energy} = \frac{h \times \text{velocity of light}}{\text{wavelength of light}}$$

Substituting for h and velocity of light and converting to convenient units yields

$$\text{Wavelength in angstrom units (Å)} = \frac{12{,}400}{\text{Energy in electron volts (eV)}}$$

The visible spectrum runs from 8,000Å (red) to 4,000Å (blue) which on conversion gives red as equivalent to 1·55eV and blue to 3·0eV.

To recapitulate, the semiconductor must have a direct gap, and this must lie within the range, 1·55 to 3·00eV for visible light emission. If the gap is narrower than 1·55eV, infra-red emission will be obtained. See Fig. 4.

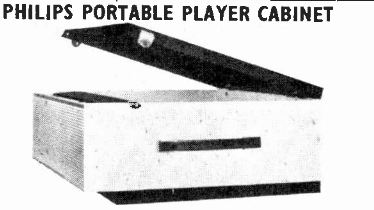
DEVICES

Before investigating the available EL materials consideration must be given to the method of its use in the production of a useful device.

As we have seen the trick lies in the method by which non-equilibrium conditions are set up in the semiconducting material. This can be done by any form of energy input, but for EL it must obviously be brought about by electrical energy. There are two known ways of doing this, and this causes a split in the research into EL devices as the resulting products are so unalike.

The older method is the electroluminescent panel in which excitation is brought about by a high electric field although the full theory is not understood.

PHILIPS PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET



Size 18 × 15½ 7¾in. Cut for BSR UA12/14/15/16/25 deck. Amplifier space 14 × 5 × 3¼in. Satin aluminium front grille. Really smart appearance. Black/White. Chrome fittings. **£4** Post 25p

BSR C.109 SUPERSLIM STEREO & MONO

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records. Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. AC 200/250v. Size 13½ × 11¼in. Above motor board 3¼in. below motor board 2¼in.

with STEREO and MONO XTAL **£7·75** Post 25p.

GARRARD SINGLE PLAY TA Mk II. Ideal Discotheque or Hi-Fi. Stereo/Mono. **£10**
GARRARD PLAYERS with Sonotone 9TA Cartridges. Stereo Diamond and Mono Sapphire. SP25 Mk II £15. Model 3500 Stereo and Mono Autochanger £14. Post 25p.

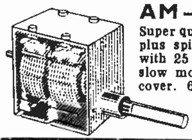
RECORD PLAYER PORTABLE CABINET With space for R.C.S. Amplifiers and most modern autochangers. Two-tone rexine covered. **£3·75** Post 25p.

RCS DE-LUXE 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. Ready made tested. 2-stage with triode pentode valve, 3 watts output. Tone and volume controls. Isolated mains transformer. Knobs, loudspeaker, valves ECL82, EZ80. Response 50-12,000 cps. Sensitivity 200mV. Post 25p. **£4**

R.C.S. TEAKWOOD BASE. Ready cut out for mounting (state player make and model). **£2·75**
R.C.S. PLASTIC COVERS FOR ABOVE BASE. Durable tinted plastic, attractive appearance. **£2·75**

EMI PICK-UP ARM. With mono xtal and stylus £1·25.
HI-FI PICK UP CARTRIDGES. Diamond Stereo/Mono 9TA £2·50; GP94 £2·50; GP93 £2·00; Mono GP91 £1·50; GC8 £1·25; ACOS L.P. only 50p.

AM—FM/VHF GANG



Super quality small size 1½ · 1½ · 1¼in. plus spindle 1¼ · ¼in. 365 + 365 pF with 25 + 25 pF. British made. Geared slow motion drive 6 : 1. Plastic dust cover. 6BA tapped front fixing. **50p** POST FREE

WEYRAD P50—TRANSISTOR COILS

RA2W Ferrite Aerial	65p	Spare Cores	3p
Osc. P50/1AC	30p	Driver Trans. LFDT4	50p
I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc's	33p	Printed Circuit, PCA1	50p
3rd I.F. P50/3CC	33p	J.B. Tuning Gang	65p
P51/1 or P51/2	33p	Weyrad Booklet	10p
P50/3V	33p	OPT1	55p

Mullard Ferrite Rod 8 × ⅜in. 20p. 6 × ¼in. 25p.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 15p. D.P. 25p. STEREO L/S 55p. D.P. 75p. Edge 5K. S P. Transistor 25p.

80ohm Coax 4p yd. BRITISH AERIALITE AERAXIAL-AIR SPACED 40 yd. £1·40; 60 yd. £2. FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 and colour **10p yd**

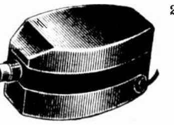
WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. Small type with small knob. Values 10 Ω to 30 K., Carbon 30 K to 2 meg. **25p**
WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE 10 OHMS to 100 K. **40p**

VEROBOARD 0·15 MATRIX
2½ × 5in. 19p. 2½ × 3¾in. 16p. 3¾ × 3¾in. 19p. 3¾ × 5in. 26p.
EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 25p; 24 way 38p.
PINS 36 per packet 17p. FACE CUTTERS 38p.
S.R.B.P. Board 0·15 MATRIX 2½in. wide 3p per 1in., 3¾in. wide 4p per 1in.; 5in. wide 5p per 1in. (up to 17in.).
S.R.B.P. undrilled 3/16 in. Board 10 × 8in. 15p.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides 6 × 4in. 45p; 8 × 6in. 53p; 10 × 7in. 65p; 12 × 8in. 85p; 14 × 9in. 90p; 16 × 6in. 90p; 12 × 3in. 50p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 6 × 4in. 9p; 8 × 6in. 15p; 14 × 3in. 16p; 10 × 7in. 19p; 12 × 5in. 20p; 12 × 8in. 28p; 16 × 6in. 28p; 14 × 9in. 34p; 12 × 12in. 40p.

1¼inch DIAMETER WAVECHANGE SWITCHES. 25p.
2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 25p each.
1 p.1 2-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way 25p.
TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 14p; dp. 18p; dp. dt. 23p.

"THE INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER



200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet S.A.E. **£2·35** Post 15p

R.C.S. STABILISED POWER PACK KIT

All parts and instructions with Zener Diode, Printed Circuit, Bridge Rectifiers and Double Wound Mains Transformer input 200/240V a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 9 or 12 or 15 or 18 or 20V d.c. at 100mA or less PLEASE STATE VOLTAGE REQUIRED. Details S.A.E. **£2** Post Free

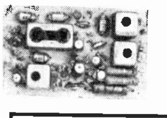
R.C.S. GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER BRITISH MADE

Ideal for Mike, Tape, P.U., Guitar, etc. Can be used with Battery 9-12v. or H.T. line 200-300v. D.C. operation. Size 1¾" × 1¼" × ¾". Response 25 c.p.s. to 25 Kc/s, 26 db gain. For use with valve or transistor equipment. Full instructions supplied. Brand new. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. **90p** Post 10p

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS				CAN TYPES	
2/350V	14p	250/25V	14p	16+16/500V	55p
4/350V	14p	500/25V	20p	50+50/350V	35p
8/450V	14p	1000/25V	35p	60+100/350V	58p
16/450V	15p	1000/50V	47p	32+32/250V	18p
32/450V	20p	8+8/450V	18p	32+32/450V	33p
25/25V	10p	8+16/450V	20p	350+50/325V	50p
50/50V	10p	16+16/450V	25p	32+32+32/350V	43p
100/25V	10p	32+32/350V	25p	100+50+50/350V	48p

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p; 500, 1000mF 12V 18p; 2000mF 25V 35p.
CERAMIC, 1pF to 0·01mF, 4p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, 4p.
PAPER 350V-0 1 4p, 0·5 13p; 1mF 15p; 2mF 150V 15p. 500V-0·001 to 0·05 4p; 0·1 5p; 0·25 8p; 0·47 25p.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1%. 2·2-500pF 8p; 560-2,200pF 10p; 2,700-5,600pF 20p; 6,800pF-0·01, mfd 30p each.
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF + 176pF, 65p; Slow motion drive 365pF + 365pF with 25pF + 25pF, 50p; 500pF slow motion, standard 45p; small 3-gang 500 pF £1·60.
SHORT WAVE SINGLE. 25pF, 50pF, 55p.
CHROME TELESCOPIC AERIALS 23in. Swivel base 20p.
TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100pF, 500pF, 35p each.
TRIMMERS. Compression 30, 50, 70pF, 5p; 100pF, 150pF, 8p; 250pF, 10p; 600pF, 750pF, 10p; 1250pF, 10p.
SILICON REC. 40-LUCAS 2DS500 Bridge 70p. 5 amp £1.
RECTIFIERS CONTACT COOLED half wave 60mA 38p; 85mA 48p. SILICON BYZ13 30p; BY100 30p; BY127 30p.
Full wave Bridge Rectifiers 75mA 50p; 150mA 98p.
EX-GOVT. RECTIFIERS 250V 200mA 30p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V AC/DC Red or Amber 20p.
RESISTORS. ¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 20% 1p; 2 w. 5p. 10 Ω to 10M.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg., 10p. Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., 4p.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt, 10 ohms to 100K 10p each; 2½ watt, 1 ohm to 8·2 ohms 10p.

PHILIPS TRANSISTOR FM STEREO MULTIPLEX DECODER



As used in LEAK Troughline Tuner. Brand New. Pre-aligned with 9 semiconductors. 24V d.c. at 6mA. Complete with circuit and connection details. 3¼ × 2 × 1 in. **£4** Post Free

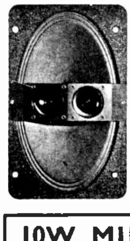
MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All post 25p each

250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 amp.	£1·40
250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a.	£2
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a.	£2
300-0-300 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T.; 6.3 v. 2 a.	£2·50
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 2¼ × 2¼ × 2in.	75p
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 2¼ × 2¼ × 2in.	90p
P.E. AURORA TRANS. 12 + 12v., 500mA	£1·50
MINI-MAINS 20v. 100mA. 1¾ × 1¾ × 1¼in.	50p
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 3a.	60p
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1½ amp.	80p

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs at 2 amp., 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. £2
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £2
2 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £3
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115v to 230v or 230v to 115v. Input/Output, 150w. £2; 500w. £5; 1000w. £12
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250v. for 6 or 12v., 1½ amp. £1·20; 2 amp £1·50; 4 amp. £2
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12v. outputs. 1½ amp. 40p; 2 amp. 55p; 4 amp. 85p.
All Transformers Postage 25p each

E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS



With twin tweeters. And crossover. 10 watt. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. As illustrated. **£4** Post 15p

With flared tweeter cone and ceramic magnet. 10 watt. Bass res. 45-60 cps. Flux 10,000 gauss. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. **£2·25** Post 15p

Recommended Teak Cabinet Size 16 · 10 · 9in. Post 25p. **£5**

10W MINI-MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT £3·25

Post 25p

Triple speaker system combining on ready cut baffle. ½ in. chipboard 15 in. 8½ in. Separate Bass, Middle and Treble loudspeakers and crossover condenser. The heavy duty 5 in. Bass Woofer unit has a low resonance cone. The Mid-Range unit is specially designed to add drive to the middle register and the tweeter recreates the top end of the musical spectrum. Total response 20-15,000 cps. Full instructions for 3 or 15 ohm.
TEAK VENEERED BOOKSHELF ENCLOSURE. 16½ × 10½ × 6in. Modern design, dark grey Tygan covered baffle. Or with Fluted Wood Front. 16 × 10 × 9in. **£5** Post 25p

ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK

BAKER 12in MAJOR £9

30-14,500 c.p.s., 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. Post Free.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. **£11·50**

BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS

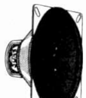
'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12 inch 25 watt **£7**	12 inch 35 watt **£9**	15 inch 50 watt **£19**
3 or 8 or 15 ohm	3 or 8 or 15 ohm	8 or 15 ohm

TEAK HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS. Fluted wood front.
For 12in. dia. speaker 20 × 13 × 9in. £9 Post 25p
For 13 × 8in. speaker 16 × 10 × 9in. £5 Post 25p
For 10 × 6in. speaker 16 × 8 × 6in. £4 Post 25p
LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 15p ft

GOODMANS HI-FI 6in. WOOFER

8 ohm, 10 watt. Large ceramic magnet. Special Cambric cone surround. Frequency response 30-12,000 cps. Ideal P.A. Columns. Hi-Fi Enclosure Systems, etc. **£4**

ELAC CONE TWEETER



The moving coil diaphragm gives a good radiation pattern to the higher frequencies and a smooth extension of total response from 1,000 cps to 18,000 cps. Size 3½ × 3½ × 2in. deep. Rating 10 watt. 3 ohm or 15 ohm models. **£1·90** Post 10p

Horn Tweeters 2-16Kc/s. 10W 8 ohm or 15 ohm £1·50.
De Luxe Horn Tweeters 2-18 Kc/s, 15W, 8 ohm £3.
TWO-WAY 3,000 c.p.s. CROSSOVERS 3 or 8 or 15 ohm 95p.
SPECIAL OFFER! 80 ohm. 2¾in. dia.; 35 ohm, 2in.; 3 in. 25 ohm, 2½in. dia.; 3in. dia.; 6 · 4in; 8 · 5in. 15 ohm, 3½in. dia.; 7 · 4in; 8 · 5in. **£1** EACH TYPE
8 ohm, 6 × 4in.; 3 ohm, 2½in. 3in. 5in. 5 · 3in, 7 · 4in.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 6½in. £1·10; 8 × 5in. £1·25; 8 × 2½in. 90p; 8in. £1·75; 10 × 6in. £1·90.
5in. WOOFER. 8 w. max. 20-10,000 cps. 8 or 15 ohm £1·80.
ELAC 10in. 10w. Twin Cone. De Luxe Ceramic 8 ohm £4.
RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS 8in. dia. 4 watt; 10in. dia. 5 watt; 12 in. dia. 6 watt, 3 or 8 or 15 ohm models £1·95 each. Post 15p.
OUTPUT TRANS. EL84, etc. 25p. MIKE TRANS. 50:1 25p.
SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.
GOODMANS OUTPUT TRANSFORMER 5 watt push pull for valves EL84, etc., 3, 8 and 15 ohms 85p. Post 20p.

BAKER 100 WATT ALL PURPOSE POWER AMPLIFIER

4 inputs speech and music. Mixing facilities. Response 10-30,000 cps. Matches all loudspeakers. A.C. 200/250V. Separate Treble and Bass controls. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. **£39** Post Free

ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

SUPPLIED AT LOWEST PRICES.
ILLUSTRATED EAGLE CATALOGUE 20p. Post free

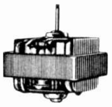
BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial. 9 volt. **£4**

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt. **£3**

BARGAIN FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. 9 volt. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Walnut Cabinet. Size 7 · 5 · 4 inch **£10**
BARGAIN FM TUNER as above. Chassis only, less cabinet. **£7·50**

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control. 9v. **£3·50**

COAXIAL PLUG 6p, PANEL SOCKETS 6p. LINE 18p.
OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 25p.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 5p yd. 80 ohms or 300 ohms.
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 14p. closed circuit 23p; Chrome Lead Socket 45p. Phono Plugs 5p. Phono Socket 5p.
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 15p; 3·5mm Chrome 14p. DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 10p; 5-pin 10p. DIN SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 15p. DIN PLUGS 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p. VALVE HOLDERS, 5p; CERAMIC 8p; CANS 5p.



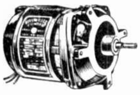
E.M.I. TAPE MOTORS. 120v. or 240v. AC. 1,200 r.p.m. 4 pole 135mA Spindle 0·187 × 0·75in. Size 3½ × 2½ × 2¼in. (illustrated). Post 15p. **£1·25**
BALFOUR GRAM. MOTORS. 120v. or 240v. AC. 1,200 r.p.m. 4 pole 50mA. Spindle ¾ × 3/20. Size. 2¼ × 2¼ · 1¼in. Post 15p **85p**

Minimum Post and Packing 15p. RETURN OF POST DESPATCH. HI-FI STOCKISTS. CUSTOMERS FREE CAR PARK. CALLERS WELCOME

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

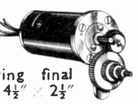
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
Open 9-6 p.m. (Wednesdays 9-1 p.m., Saturdays 9-5 p.m.)
List 5p. **Written guarantee with every purchase.** *(Export: Remit cash and extra postage.) Buses 50, 68, 159 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* **Tel. 01-684-1665**

BODINE TYPE N.C.I. GEARED MOTOR



(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. Torque 10lb. inch. Reversible. 1/70th h.p., 50 cycle, 0·38 amp. (Type 2) 28 r.p.m. Torque 20lb. inch. Reversible. 1/80th h.p., 50 cycle, 0·28 amp. "As new" condition. Input voltage of motor 115V a.c. Supplied complete with transformer for **230/240V a.c. input.** Price, either type **£3·15** plus 35p P. & P. or less transformer **£2·13** plus 27p P. & P.

12 VOLT DC MOTOR

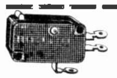


Powerful 1 amp. REVERSIBLE motor. Speed 3,750 RPM complete with external gear train (removable) giving final speed of 125 RPM. Size: 4½" × 2½" dia. Price **95p** inc. post.

230V/240V COMPACT SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS

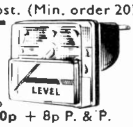
Manufactured by either Sangamo, Haydon or Smith. Built-in gearbox.
1 rev. per hour. Clockwise rotation.
1 rev. per hour. Anti-clockwise rotation.
2 revs. per hour. Clockwise rotation.
3 revs. per hour. Anti-clockwise rotation.
60 revs. per hour. 1 r.p.m. Clockwise.
Fraction of makers' price. All at **75p** incl. P.&P

MICRO SWITCH



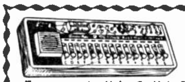
5 amp. c/o contacts. Fitted with removable push button assembly. Ex. P.O. 20 for **£1** inc. post. (Min. order 20)

MINIATURE LEVEL METER



Approximately 300 micro amp basic, as fitted to Tape Recorders, etc. Strip type dual coloured dial. **50p** + 8p P. & P.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT



Easy to build, Solid State. Two full octave (less sharps and flats). Fitted hardwood case. Powered by two penlite 1½V batteries. Complete set of parts including speaker, etc., together with full instructions and 10 tunes. Price **£3·00.** P. & P. 22p.

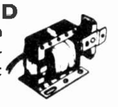
50 in 1 ELECTRONIC PROJECT KIT

50 easy to build Projects. No soldering, no special tools required. The kit includes Speaker, Meter, Relay, Transformer, plus a host of other components and a 56-page instruction leaflet. Some examples of the 50 possible Projects are: Sound Level Meter, 2 Transistor Radio, Amplifier, etc. Price **£7·75.** P. & P. 30p.

CRYSTAL RADIO KIT

Complete set of parts, including: Crystal Diode, Ferrite Aerial, Drilled Chassis, and Personal Ear Piece. No soldering, easy to build, full step by step instructions. **£1·75** inc. post.

230v AC SOLENOID



Extremely powerful with approx. 14lb. pull, 1" travel. Fitted with mounting feet. Size: 4" long, 2¾" wide, 3" high. **£2·00** incl. P. & P.

VENNER Electric Time Switch

200/250V Ex GPO. Tested. Manually set 2 on, 2 off every 24h. Override switch: 10A **£2·75,** 15A **£3·25,** 20A **£3·75.** P. & P. 20p. Also available with solar dial ON dusk, OFF dawn. Price as above.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260V.

All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp from stock.

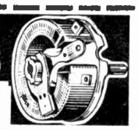
2·5 AMP

SHROUDED TYPE

1 amp, £7·00	2·5 amp, £8·05
5 amp, £11·75	
10 amp, £22·50.	20 amp, £49·00.
15 amp, £25·00.	25 amp, £58·00.
37·5 amp, £82·00.	50 amp, £98·00.

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting) ½ amp, **£4·75.** 1 amp, **£7·00.** 2½ amp, **£8·05.**

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS



100 WATT. 1 ohm, 10A; 5 ohm, 4·7A; 10 ohm, 3A; 25 ohm, 2A; 50 ohm, 1·4A; 100 ohm, 1A; 250 ohm, 0·7A; 500 ohm, 0·45A; 1 kΩ, 280 mA; 1·5 kΩ, 230 mA; 2·5 kΩ, 2A; 5kΩ, 140 mA. Diameter 3½in Shaft length ⅜in, dia. 5/16in. All at **£1·50** each. P. & P. 5p.
50 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1·5/2·5/5kΩ. All at **£1·12 each.** P. & P. 11p.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1·5/2·5/3·5/5kΩ. All at **78p each.** P. & P. 15p.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250V a.c. operation.

EXPERIMENTERS' ECONOMY KIT
Speed adjustable 1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard S.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube and instructions **£6·30** plus 25p P. & P.

NEW INDUSTRIAL KIT
Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories, etc. Roller tin printed circuit. New trigger coil, plastic thyristor. Speed adjustable 1–80 f.p.s. Price **£10·50.** P. & P. 50p.

HY-LYGHT STROBE MK III
This strobe has been designed and produced for use in large rooms, halls and the photographic field, and utilizes a silica plug-in tube for longer life expectancy, printed circuit for easy assembly, also a special trigger coil and output capacitor. Speed adjustable 0–30 f.p.s. Light output approx. 4 joules. **£12·00.** P. & P. 50p.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED, FULLY VENTILATED METAL CASE. Including reflector. **£4·00** P. & P. 45p. Post paid with kit.

AND NOW!

THE 'SUPER' HY-LYGHT KIT

Approx. four times the light output of our well proven Hy-Lyght strobe. Incorporating:
- Heavy duty power supply.
- Variable speed from 1–23 flash per sec.
- Fantastic Octal based tube with massive electrodes.
- Reactor control circuit producing an intense white light.

The brilliant light output of the "SUPER" HY-LYGHT gives fabulous effects with colour filters.
Never before a Strobe Kit with so HIGH an output at so LOW a price. ONLY **£20** plus 75p P. & P.

ATTRACTIVE, ROBUST, FULLY VENTILATED METAL CASE specially designed for the Super Hy-Lyght Kit Including reflector. **£7·00** P. & P. 45p.

7-inch POLISHED REFLECTOR
Ideally suited for above Strobe kits. Price **53p.** P. & P. 13p or post paid with kits.

RELAYS SIEMENS, PLESSEY, Etc.

MINIATURE RELAYS · COMPETITIVE PRICES

1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
45	6–9	2 HD M	**50p**	700	15–35	2 c/o HD	**73p***
185	6–12	4 c/o	**73p***	700	16–24	6M	**63p***
230	9–12	4 c/o	**78p***	1,250	24–36	4 c/o	**63p***
280	9–12	2 c/o	**73p***	2,500	36–45	6M	**63p***
600	18–32	4 c/o	**78p***	2,400	30–48	4 c/o	**50p**
700	16–24	4M 2B	**63p***	5,800	40–70	4 c/o	**63p***
700	16–24	4 c/o	**78p***	9,000	40–70	2 c/o	**50p***
700	12–24	2 c/o	**63p***	15k	85–110	6M	**50p***

(1) Coil ohms; (2) Working d.c. volts; (3) Contacts; (4) Price
(HD) Heavy Duty. All Post Paid. *Including Base.

MAINS RELAY
230V a.c. coil 3 c/o. 10 amp a.c. contacts, **50p** plus 8p P. & P.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP ! ! PROXIMITY SWITCH *(NEW)*

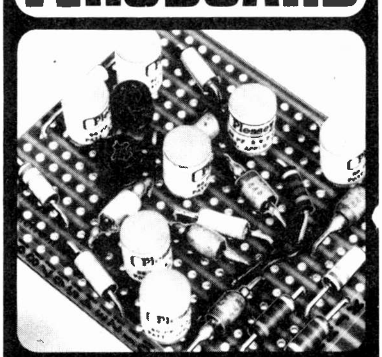
Useful black, crackle finish, metal case. Size 9½" × 5" × 2½". Containing, One 12V LT transformer, three OC170, one AC128, one AF186, one 38·334 MHz crystal, mains neon, S.P. toggle, miniature fuse holder, pots, etc., etc. Sold for component value only, we have no details regarding usage or circuits. Bargain price ONLY **80p** + 30p P. & P.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
Dept. P.E. 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON W4 5BB
Phone 01-995 1560 SHOWROOM NOW OPEN MON.-FRI.

Personal callers only. Open Sat.
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON WC2H 7JJ 01-437 0576

VEROBOARD



VEROBOARDS GIVE A PROFESSIONAL FINISH TO YOUR WORK

0.1" and 0.15" pitch, plain and copper clad universal circuit boards.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER.

TRADE DISTRIBUTOR N. Rose (Electrical) Ltd., London, W.C.1.

vero

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford.
SO5 3ZR Tel: Chandler's Ford 2921

4-STATION INTERCOM

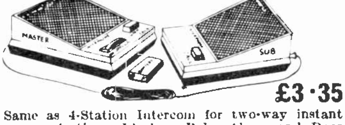
£7·25

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (**1 master** and **3 Subs**), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master.** Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 40p.

MAINS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control with lock system. Price **£14·50.** P. & P. 55p extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



£3·35

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery **14p.** P. & P. 25p.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

£2·99

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe **Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery **14p** extra. P. & P. 22p. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/12)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

This method has been known for some time but modern materials research has improved the EL panel vastly, making d.c. operation feasible where before only a.c. was possible.

STRUCTURE OF PANEL

The basic construction of a panel is simple, see Fig. 5, although more complicated, and more efficient geometries have been produced. In a d.c. display, the backing electrode which is the cathode is made of aluminium.

The anode, through which the light must pass, is of glass treated in such a way as to make it conductive. This is accomplished by placing a very thin coating of tin oxide on its surface, by vacuum evaporation or by a chemical method, so that it remains transparent.

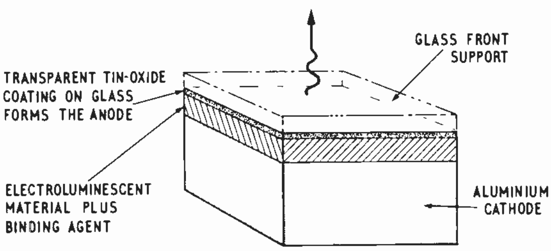


Fig. 5. Structure for a simple type of EL panel

The electroluminscent material is then mixed with a binding agent and spread very thinly between these electrodes, so that a high field is produced by a comparatively low voltage, typically 50 microns for 20 to 30 volt operation.

A newer method of stimulating EL and one which has been causing a great deal of interest, is based on the pn junction. The theory of this method of operation is better understood than the EL panel which still presents large areas of mystery.

If we suppose that a suitable material is available in both forms, i.e. *p*- and *n*-type, then a pn junction may be formed to make a diode.

In any junction diode, recombination of electrons and holes occurs at the junction when the diode is conducting in the forward direction as this is basic to its operation. If the semiconductor favours radiative recombination then the result will be light emission from the junction, produced directly by the passage of electric current through the diode.

To enable the light to escape the device, special geometries have to be employed in the manufacture of a crystal lamp if the bulk of the material is not to re-absorb it. Basically this means making a large area junction and arranging the emitting surface so that total internal reflection does not occur, which is by no means an easy job with the high refractive indices of most semiconductors. One type of arrangement is shown in Fig. 6.

MATERIALS FOR ELECTROLUMINESCENCE

How many materials are useful or potentially useful semiconductors? Germanium and silicon certainly and gallium arsenide is by now fairly well known, but the list doesn't stop there. Hundreds more are possible of which only a few as yet have been investigated. It would seem therefore that suitable EL materials would be commonplace but, unfortunately, this does not appear to be the case.

In the crystal lamp field if not in EL panels there is a desperate need for a good semiconductor. This shortage has led to the employment of one or two sophisticated tricks but the problem is by no means satisfactorily solved.

Consider the common semiconductors to see how they conform to the criterion laid down earlier. Germanium—indirect gap of 0·66eV, silicon—indirect gap of 1·08eV, both clearly of little use being so far in the infra-red as to make them inconvenient even if they were direct.

Gallium arsenide however is clearly much more

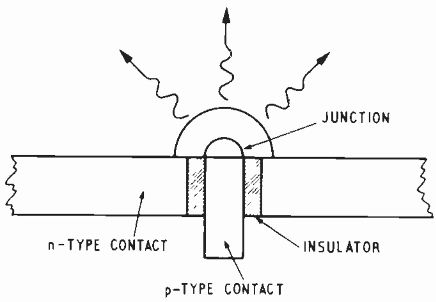


Fig. 6. Hemispherical structure of crystal lamp

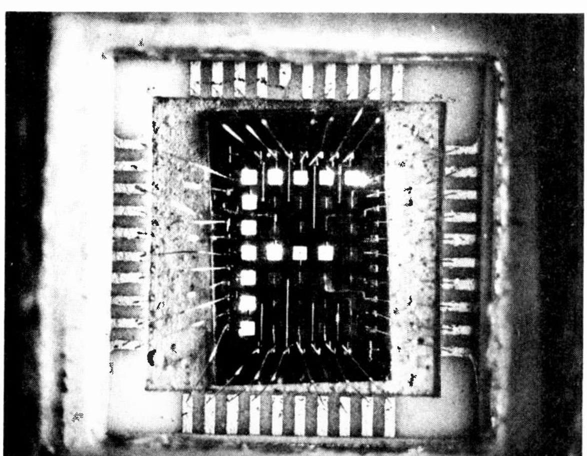
promising, having a direct gap of 1·5eV, tantalisingly close to visible. The available devices, 56CAY, MGA100, are made from gallium arsenide.

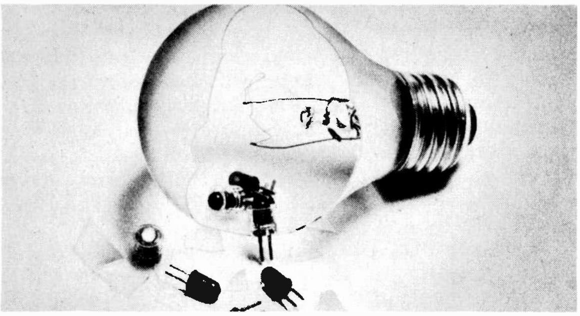
PERIODIC TABLE

Why is gallium arsenide a semiconductor? A glance at a section of the periodic table of the elements, Fig. 7, throws some light on this question and indicates where we may look for additional material.

We see that germanium and silicon lie in group IV as do tin and carbon. As diamond can be regarded as a semiconductor and so, under certain

An array of 35 gallium phosphide lamps within a package overall size ¼in × ¼in approximately. In this photograph, the lamps have been illuminated to form the initial letter of the maker's name, Ferranti





Plastic encapsulated gallium arsenide phosphide red light emitting diodes made by Hewlett-Packard. These solid state lamps are designed for panel mounting or for printed circuit board mounting

conditions, can tin, there seems to be something about group IV elements which have some connection with semiconducting properties.

If one element from group III is combined with one from group V, this also produces a semiconductor. These are known as compound semiconductors or compounds and gallium arsenide falls into this class.

II	III	IV	V	VI
	B	C	N	O
	Al	Si	P	S
Zn	Ga	Ge	As	Se
Cd	In	Sn	Sb	Te
Hg	Tl	Pb	Bi	Po

Fig. 7. Section of the Periodic table of the elements

In a similar fashion II-VI compounds are possible. Thus many semiconducting materials are possible and the more well known ones are listed in Table I. with their relevant parameters.

Confining ourselves to direct gap materials restricts the field considerably. All of the group IV elements are excluded, as well as three of the III-V compounds, the potentially useful three moreover. This leaves gallium arsenide as the compound with the largest direct gap, but this as we have seen is not good enough for visible EL.

At first sight the II-VI compounds are much more promising, zinc and cadmium sulphides both seem ideal, and indeed they are employed in the EL panel form of device. These materials, however, resist all attempts to grow them in both *p* and *n*-type forms and therefore crystal lamps cannot be constructed from them.

DOPING

The position for visible light crystal lamps would appear then to be hopeless, but two tricks are possible which partially solve the problem. Firstly, an indirect gap material with a larger than necessary gap can be used. Doping agents can be added to them which will create energy levels in the forbidden gap, effectively reducing it in size and giving it the characteristics of a direct gap.

Gallium phosphide doping in this way with zinc and oxygen will give a red emitting diode and the highest efficiency that has recently been obtained is in the order of 7 per cent. Inefficient green luminescence may also be produced from gallium phosphide, of approximately 0·1 per cent but this is stretching the material's capabilities. Gallium phosphide of the high quality needed cannot, as yet, be consistently produced.

MIXED CRYSTALS

The second trick consists of the formation of a mixed crystal. Most of the III-V compounds are intermixable, that is, they can be grown together as a single, homogenous crystal. If in the growing of gallium arsenide for example, a proportion of phosphorus is added to the molten material, the resultant crystal contains a percentage of gallium phosphide.

This is a mixed crystal and should not be considered to be a mixture of gallium arsenide and gallium phosphide, but as a crystal of gallium arsenide phosphide, written $Ga\,As_x\,P_{1-x}$, the x indicating a whole range of compositions from pure gallium arsenide to pure gallium phosphide.

As gallium arsenide is direct and gallium phosphide is indirect, somewhere in the mixed crystal composition there must be a change over from the one type of de-excitation to the other, and it is possible to increase the energy gap for a considerable way before it becomes indirect.

Red emitting lamps from gallium arsenide phosphide are possible if the crystal is grown with the correct composition. These lamps are becoming quite common in professional areas and it must only be a mater of time before they are generally available.

This is the state of the art at present as regards the crystal lamp field. Several other mixed systems have been tried and are workable propositions but they still only produce red light diodes. Present research is searching, rather desperately, for an efficient green emitter.

Table I: PROPERTIES OF THE BETTER KNOWN SEMICONDUCTORS

Material	Type	Formula	E_g (eV)	De-Excitation Process
Diamond	IV	C	5·2	indirect
Silicon	IV	Si	1·08	indirect
Germanium	IV	Ge	0·66	indirect
Silicon Carbide	IV	SiC	2·9	indirect
Gallium Arsenide	III–V	GaAs	1·5	direct
Gallium Phosphide	III–V	GaP	2·25	indirect
Gallium Antimonide	III–V	GaSb	0·67	direct
Indium Arsenide	III–V	InAs	0·36	direct
Indium Phosphide	III–V	InP	1·29	direct
Indium Antimonide	III–V	InSb	0·17	direct
Aluminium Phosphide	III–V	AlP	3·00	indirect
Aluminium Antimonide	III–V	AlSb	1·62	indirect
Zinc sulphide	II–VI	ZnS	3·7	direct
Cadmium Sulphide	II–VI	CdS	2·6	direct
Cadmium Telluride	II–VI	CdTe	1·45	direct
Cadmium Selenide	II–VI	CdSe	1·74	direct

ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS!

ELECTROVALUE

Electronic Component Specialists

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW TO SPEC • LARGE STOCKS • NO SURPLUS

BARGAINS IN NEW SEMI-CONDUCTORS

MANY AT NEW REDUCED PRICES • ALL POWER TYPES WITH FREE INSULATING SETS

40361	55p	2N2905	44p	2N4291	15p	BC148	9p	BFX87	29p
40362	68p	2N2905A	47p	2N4292	15p	BC149	10p	BFX88	26p
2N696	17p	2N2924	20p	AC107	46p	BC153	19p	BFY50	23p
2N697	18p	2N2925	22p	AC126	20p	BC154	20p	BFY51	20p
2N706	12p	2N2926	11p	AC127	20p	BC157	12p	BFY52	23p
2N930	29p	2N3053	27p	AC128	20p	BC158	11p	BSX20	16p
2N1131	29p	2N3055	60p	AC153K	22p	BC159	12p	C407	17p
2N1132	29p	2N3702	13p	AC176	16p	BC167	11p	MC140	25p
2N1302	19p	2N3703	13p	ACY20	20p	BC168	10p	MPS6531	35p
2N1303	19p	2N3704	13p	ACY22	16p	BC169	11p	MPS6534	30p
2N1304	26p	2N3705	13p	AD140	63p	BC177	14p	NKT211	25p
2N1305	26p	2N3706	13p	AD142	50p	BC178	13p	NKT212	25p
2N1306	33p	2N3707	13p	AD149	58p	BC179	14p	NKT214	23p
2N1307	33p	2N3708	10p	AD161	33p	BC182L	11p	NKT274	18p
2N1308	36p	2N3709	11p	AD162	36p	BC183L	10p	NKT403	65p
2N1309	36p	2N3710	13p	AF114	24p	BC184L	11p	NKT405	79p
2N1613	23p	2N3711	13p	AF115	24p	BC212L	16p	OC71	38p
2N1711	26p	2N3819	23p	AF117	22p	BC213L	16p	OC81	25p
2N1893	54p	2N3904	35p	AF124	24p	BC214L	16p	OC81D	25p
2N2147	95p	2N3906	35p	AF127	22p	BCY70	18p	ZTX300	14p
2N2218	34p	2N4058	13p	AF139	33p	BCY71	33p	ZTX301	16p
2N2218A	44p	2N4059	10p	AF239	36p	BCY72	15p	ZTX302	22p
2N2219	38p	2N4060	11p	ASY26	27p	BF115	23p	ZTX303	22p
2N2219A	53p	2N4061	11p	ASY28	27p	BF167	18p	ZTX304	27p
2N2270	62p	2N4062	12p	BC107	12p	BF173	19p	ZTX500	18p
2N2369A	19p	2N4124	18p	BC108	11p	BF194	14p	ZTX501	21p
2N2483	35p	2N4126	27p	BC109	12p	BF195	15p	ZTX502	25p
2N2484	42p	2N4284	15p	BC125	15p	BFX29	31p	ZTX503	22p
2N2646	47p	2N4286	15p	BC126	22p	BFX84	25p		
2N2904A	42p	2N4289	15p	BC147	10p	BFX85	52p	ZTX504	52p

RESISTORS

Code	Power	Tolerance	Range	Values available	1 to 9 (see note below)	10 to 99	100 up
C	1/20W	5%	82Ω–220KΩ	E12	9	8	7
C	1/8W	5%	4·7Ω–470KΩ	E24	1	0·8	0·7
C	1/4W	10%	4·7Ω–10MΩ	E12	1	0·8	0·7
C	1/2W	5%	4·7Ω–10MΩ	E24	1·2	1	0·9
C	1W	10%	4·7Ω–10MΩ	E12	2·5	2	1·9
MO	1/2W	2%	10Ω–1MΩ	E24	4	3·5	3
WW	1W	10%±1/20Ω	0·22Ω–3·9Ω	E12	7	7	6
WW	3W	5%	12Ω–10KΩ	E12	7	7	6
WW	7W	5%	12Ω–10KΩ	E12	9	9	8

Codes: C = carbon film, high stability, low noise.
MO = metal oxide, Electrosil TR5, ultra low noise.
WW = wire wound, Plessey.

Prices are in pence each for quantities of the same ohmic value and power rating. NOT mixed values. (Ignore fractions on total value of resistor order.)

Values:
E12 denotes series: 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades.
E24 denotes series: as E12 plus 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and their decades.

ZENER DIODES 5% full range E24 values: 400mW: 2·7V to 30V, **15p each**; 1W: 6·8V to 82V, **27p each**; 1·5W: 4·7V to 75V, **60p each.**
Clip to increase 1·5W rating to 3 watts (type 266F), **4p.**

CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS, long spindles. Double wiper ensures minimum noise level.
Single gang linear 100Ω to 2·2MΩ, **12p**; Single gang log, 4·7KΩ to 2·2MΩ, **12p**; **Dual gang** linear 4·7KΩ to 2·2MΩ, **42p**; Dual gang log, 4·7KΩ to 2·2MΩ, **42p**; Log/antilog, 10K, 47K, 1MΩ only **42p**; Dual antilog, 10K only, **42p.** Any type with ½A D.P. mains switch, **12p** extra.
Only decades of 10, 22 and 47 available in ranges quoted.

CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS
Small high quality, type PR, linear only: 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M2, 4M7, 10MΩ. Vertical or horizontal mounting, **5p each.**

COLVERN 3 watt Wire-wound Potentiometers. 10Ω, 15Ω, 25Ω, 50Ω, 100Ω, 150Ω 250Ω, 500Ω, 1K, 1·5K, 2·5K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 25K, 50K, **32p each.**

Handbook of transistor equivalent and substitutes, 40p. (Postage 3p if ordered alone).

MULLARD polyester C280 series
250V 20%: 0·01, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047 **3p each**; 0·068, 0·1, **4p each**; 0·15, **4p**; 0·22, **5p.** 10%: 0·33, **7p**; 0·47, **8p**; 0·68, **11p**; 1μF, **14p**; 1·5μF, **21p**; 2·2μF, **24p.**

MULLARD SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS
C246 range, axial lead .. .. .. **6p each**
Values (μF/V): 0·64/64; 1/40; 1·6/25; 2·5/16; 2·5/64; 4/10; 4/40; 5/64; 6·4/6·4; 6·4/25; 8/4; 8/40; 10/2·5; 10/16; 10/64; 12·5/25; 16/40; 20/16; 20/64; 25/6·4; 25/25; 32/4; 32/10; 32/40; 32/64; 40/16; 40/2·5; 50/6·4; 50/25; 50/40; 64/4; 64/10; 80/2·5; 80/16; 80/25; 100/6·4; 125/4; 125/10; 125/16; 160/2·5; 200/6·4; 200/10; 250/4; 320/2·5; 320/6·4; 400/4; 500/2·5.

LARGE CAPACITORS
High ripple current types: 1000/25, **28p**; 1000/50, **41p**; 1000/100, **82p**; 2000/25, **37p**; 2000/50, **57p**; 2000/100, **£1·44**; 2500/64, **77p**; 2500/70, **98p**; 5000/25, **62p**; 5000/50, **£1·10**; 5000/100, **£2·91**; 10000/50, **£2·40.**

● ● ● COMPONENT DISCOUNTS
10% on orders for components for £5 or more.
15% on orders for components for £15 or more.
(No discount on nett items.)

POSTAGE AND PACKING
Free on orders over £2. Please add 10p if orders under £2.
Overseas orders welcome: carriage and insurance charged at cost. *Prices subject to alteration without notice.*

U.S.A. CUSTOMERS
U.S.A. orders charged at special prices as advertised by ELECTROVALUE AMERICA, P.O. Box 27, Swarthmore, PA 19081.

Appointed distributors for
SIEMENS (U.K.) LTD.
Appointed stockists
NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS
RADIOHM POTENTIOMETERS

SAVE £6·25 ON THE NEW ENGLEFIELD 840 AMPLIFIER

This latest Peak Sound high fidelity amplifier incorporates many strikingly original features including facility for adding in stereo FM tuner. Superb performance characteristics and luxurious styling. Electrovalue choice of simulated soft leather covering in black, blue, red or dark green. As now advertised at £49·50. Our price, nett **£38·75**

MAINLINE AMPLIFIER KITS
70W. power amplifier, **£12·60** nett.

30 WATT BAILEY AMPLIFIER PARTS

Transistors and PCB for one channel **£6·46**
Capacitors, resistors (metal oxide), and transistors, one channel. **£8·41.**
Complete unregulated power supply pack, **£4·75**
Suitable heatsink 10DN 400C, **55p**

SIEMENS TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

We stock a large range of all Siemens types for a very wide range of applications. For details, see our latest catalogue.

S-DeC RANGE
S-DeC, **£1·44**; DeCSTOR, **£2·88**; 5 DeC 4-pack, **£5·10**; T-DeC, **£2·88**; μ DeC A, **£3·18**; μ DeC B, **£5·94.**
Accessory prices increased by approx. 20% (pp. 51-53 in our catalogue). Guide prices unchanged.

INDICATOR LAMPS
NEON chrome bezel, round red NR/R, **24p**; chrome bezel, round amber NR/A, **24p**; chrome bezel, round clear NR/C, **24p.** Neon, square red type LS5C/R, **18p**; amber type LS5C/A, **18p**; clear type LS5C/C, **18p.** All above are for 240V mains operation. **Filament types:** 6V, 0·04A square red type LS5C/R-6V, **30p**; 6V, 0·04A amber type LS5C/A-6V, **30p**; 6V 0·04A clear type LS5C/C-6V, **30p**; 6V 0·04A green type LS5C/G-6V, **30p**; 12V 0·04A LS5C/R-12V, **34p**; 34V 0·04A LS5C/R-28V, **45p.**

SIEMENS 5% TOLERANCE POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

250V up to 0·1mF: 100V 0·1mF and above
0·01, 0·012, 0·015, 0·018, 0·022, 0·027 .. .. .. **5p**
0·033, 0·039, 0·047, 0·056, 0·068, 0·082, 0·1, 0·12, 0·15, 0·18, 0·22 .. .. .. **6p**
0·27, **7p**; 0·33, **9p**; 0·39, **9p**; 0·47, **10p**; 0·56, **13p**; 0·68, **15p.**

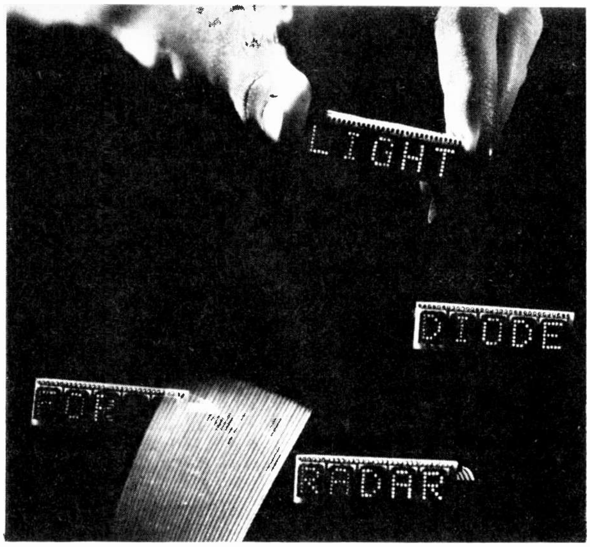
DIN CONNECTORS

		plug	socket
Loudspeaker ..	2-pole	12p	10p
Audio	3-pole	13p	10p
Audio	4-pole	14p	12p
Audio	5-pole 180deg.	15p	12p
Audio	5-pole 240deg.	15p	12p
Audio	6-pole	15p	13p

HAD YOUR COPY YET? ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE

64 pages plus covers. Thousands of items plus classified information and illustrations.
Post free **10p**

ELECTROVALUE DEPT. P.E.1271, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY
Hours: 9-5.30, 1.0 p.m. Saturdays. *Phone: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3) Telex 264475*



A data display developed by Marconi. Tiny slices of glass ceramic each carry a 7 × 5 matrix of gallium arsenide phosphide light emitting diodes; can be switched on to provide a pattern of high contrast letters, numbers, or symbols. The complete five letter words shown occupies only 32·5mm by 8·5mm

The crystal systems $In_xGa_{1-x}P$ and $In_xAl_{1-x}P$ are the most promising materials as yet investigated as they can provide direct energy gaps of the order of 2·2eV. These materials are exceptionally difficult to grow, however, and while InP-GaP can be grown to the right composition, InP-AlP has not yet been produced.

Even if these materials were available, they only give green, what do we do to obtain blue? At this stage we enter the realms of conjecture, the nitrogen III-V compounds, largly unknown, appear to hold out some promise although they have a different crystal structure to all of the other semiconductors mentioned here. Aluminium nitride and gallium nitride appear to be the favourites for investigation.

FOR THE FUTURE

With their limitations therefore, both crystal lamps and EL panels are working propositions. The red crystal lamp is quite well established and will undoubtedly become a part of the vast range of common semiconducting devices, but the EL panel is held up by one snag—its short working lifetime. This is caused by impurities slowly diffusing into the luminescent material and is a major problem, which until it can be overcome, will limit its usefulness seriously.

The "flat" television screen seems to be a very long term project indeed. A panel's electrodes can be patterned so that any particular part of the screen may be addressed in a similar manner to a computer memory matrix, but the definition possible by this method is severely limited and in any case only one colour is possible.

When green and blue crystal lamps are available perhaps this will provide the answer, but the interconnection problems with such a vast number of individual elements is enough to make even the bravest engineer apprehensive.

However, these problems are not insurmountable since the Sony Corporation have shown, by presenting full colour TV on a large screen consisting of a vast array of red, green and blue light bulbs. It remains therefore to obtain the devices and then await the consequences. ★

IN this the second and final part, constructional details for the electronic ignition system are given together with installation instructions and testing procedures, for both positive and negative earth cars.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype system was housed in a $7\frac{1}{4}$in × $4\frac{1}{2}$in × 2in Eddystone die-cast box. All the components are mounted on the printed circuit board (Fig. 11) with the exception of the transformer, TR4, TR5 and the thyristor. These are bolted to the case which acts as a heatsink.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

It is strongly recommended that turret tags be used to make connection to the printed circuit board and these should be inserted and soldered before any of the components are mounted. Fig. 12 shows the component locations.

INVERTER TRANSFORMER

The inverter transformer T1 is wound on a Mullard FX2243 pot core with a DT2206 bobbin and should preferably be impregnated when finished to keep out moisture which could cause leakage or damage to the windings of the transformer.

The first job is to wind on 400 turns of 34 s.w.g. enamelled wire in eight neat layers of fifty turns, with thin insulation between each layer. Take great care not to cross adjacent turns. This high voltage winding is now insulated from the others with about four layers of insulation tape.

Now wind on 12 turns of 20 s.w.g. bifilar (i.e. two wires wound together) in two layers, and lastly the three turns of 30 s.w.g. bifilar feedback winding. The wires should be colour coded with sleeves as shown in Fig. 13 and another layer of insulation tape wrapped around the bobbin. Try to ensure that the sleeves go as far as possible into the bobbin so that when it is placed inside the ferrite cups the enamel insulation is not scratched by the core.

If the core cannot be impregnated then it is recommended that the faces are firmly joined with a thin layer of Araldite or the transformer may shriek objectionably. This does not happen of course if the transformer is impregnated.

The reliability of the whole system depends on the care with which the transformer is made.

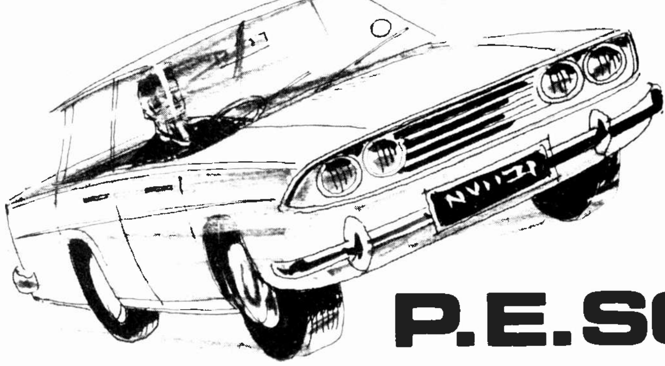
UNIT ASSEMBLY

The box should be drilled as shown in Fig. 14 and the holes deburred with larger drills, taking care to remove any roughness where the mica washers are to be placed for TR4, TR5 and the thyristor.

All the components can now be assembled in the box ready for the final wiring. Cadmium plated nuts and bolts should be used, with the exception of the bolt securing the thyristor, since steel ones will soon rust.

Interwiring details for the ignition system are given in Fig. 15.

The thyristor should be mounted with a nylon bolt to remove the possibility of any flash over at this point due to the high voltages. The transistors



P.E. SCORPIO CAR IGNITION

By D. S. GIBBS and I. M. SHAW (Ferranti Ltd)

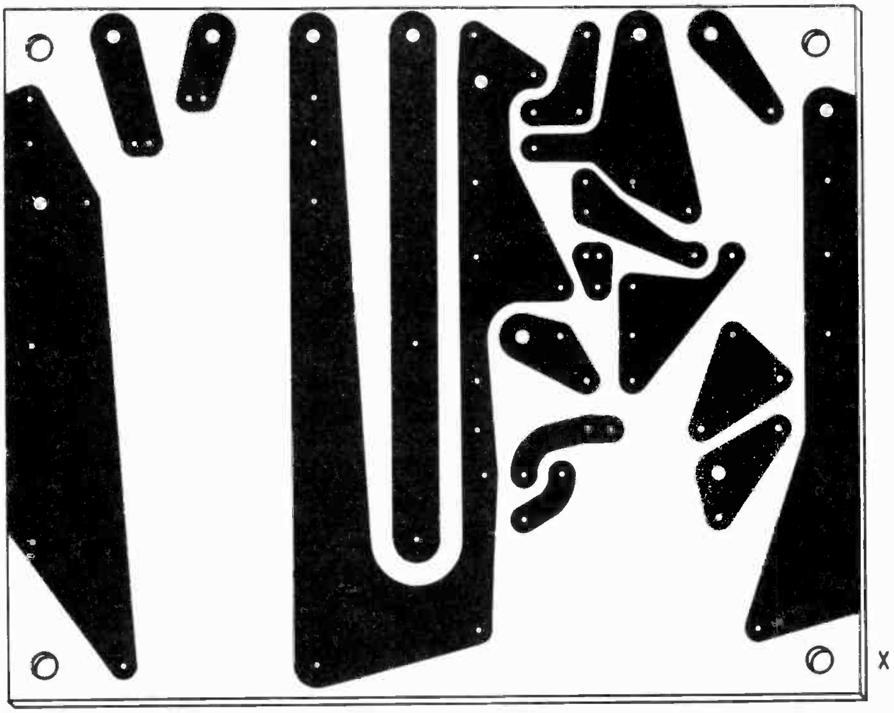


Fig. 11. Printed circuit board for ignition system, shown full size

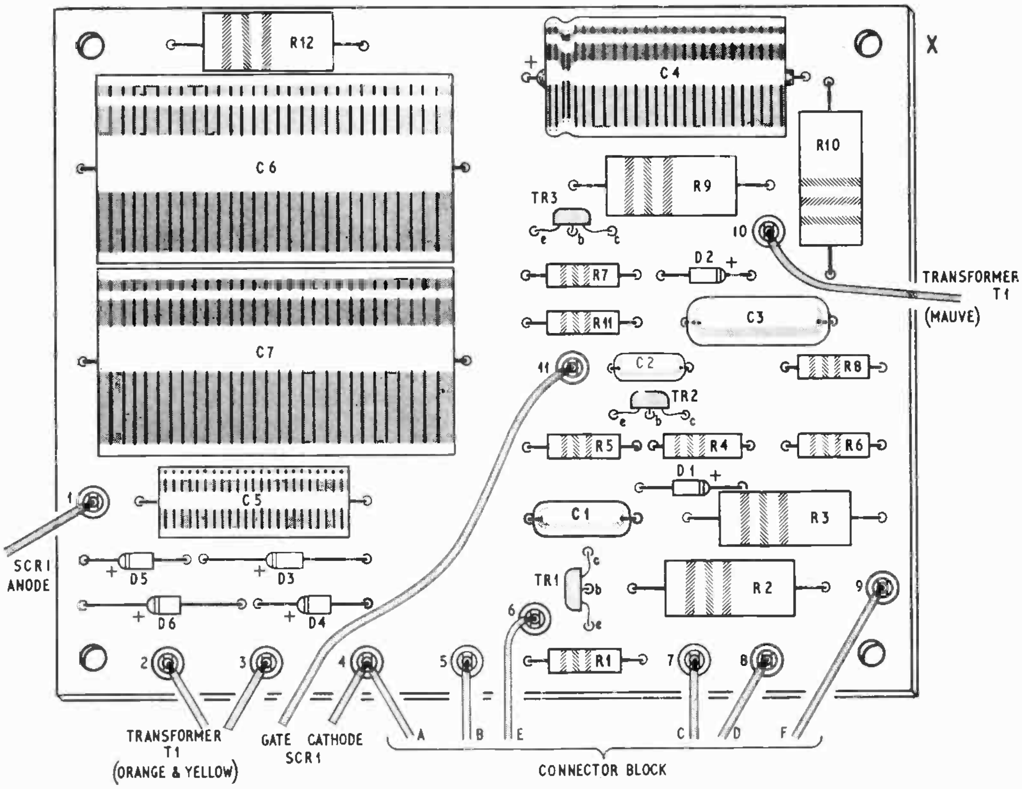


Fig. 12. Component layout and wiring for printed circuit board

. . . . reliability depends on careful transformer construction

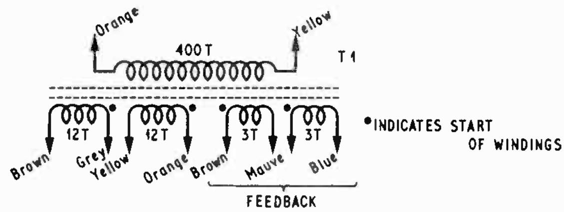


Fig. 13. Winding details, for inverter transformer

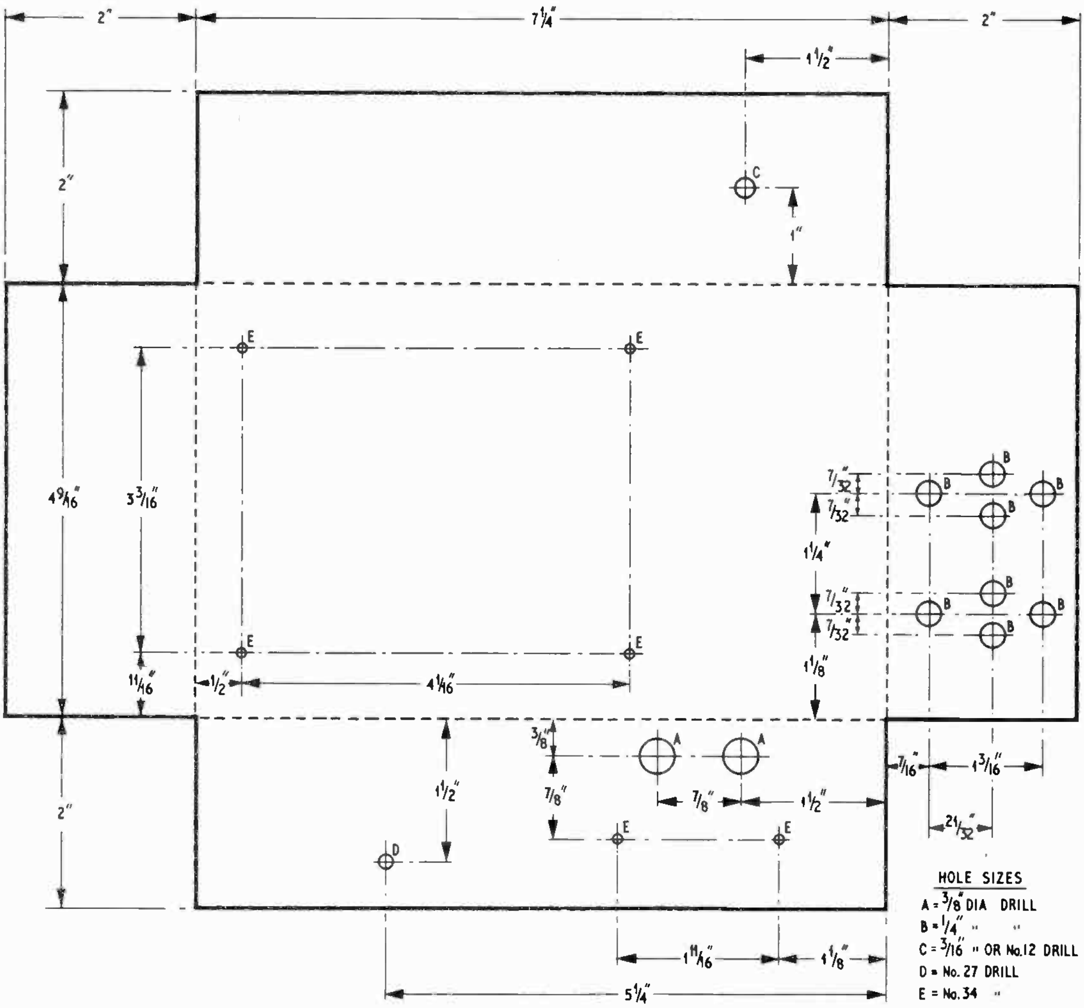
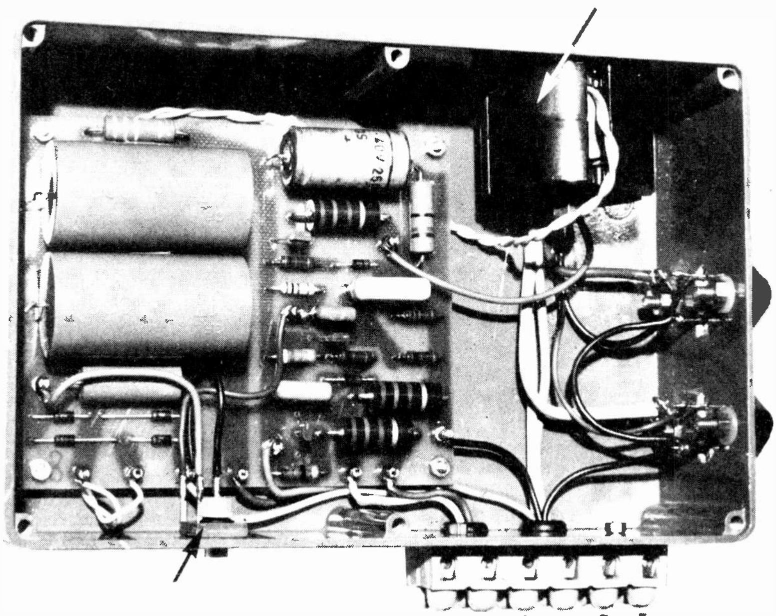


Fig. 14. Drilling details for die-cast box



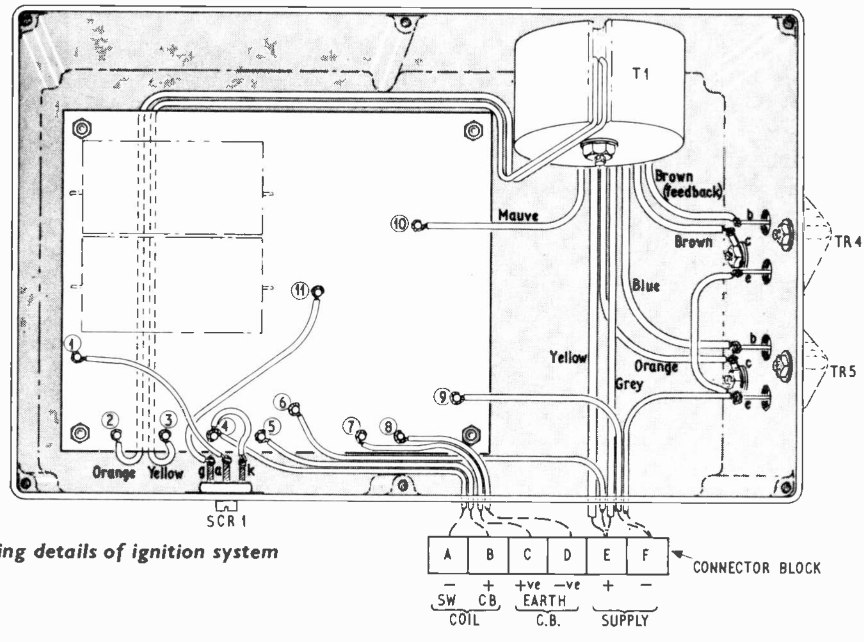


Fig 15. Interwiring details of ignition system

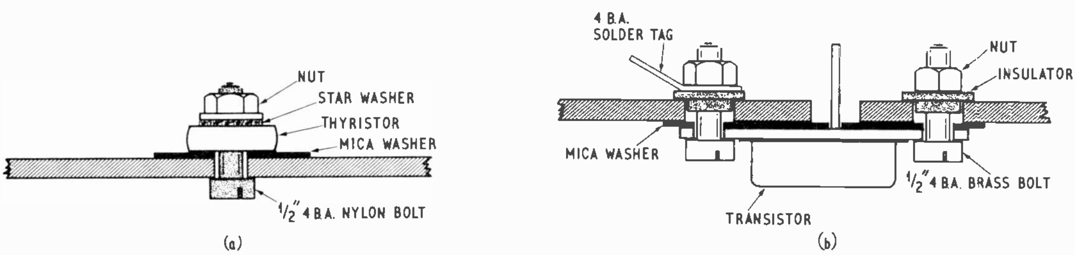
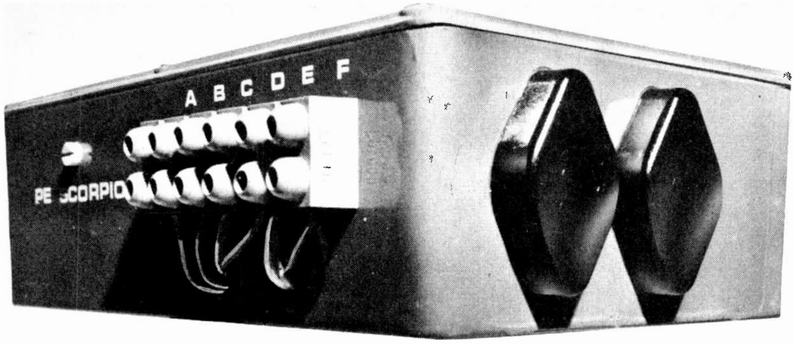


Fig. 16. (a) Mounting details for thyristor. (b) mounting details for inverter transistors



Plastic covers are fitted over the inverter transistors to prevent accidental short circuits

TR4 and TR5, and the thyristor, must be mounted on mica insulating washers as indicated in Fig. 16 with solder tags on the lower two transistor fixing screws for the collector connections. Plastic covers should be fixed to the transistors to prevent accidental short circuits when the unit is installed in the car.

The printed circuit board is mounted on spacers of about ¼in in length. Use a spring washer between the transformer mounting bolt and the core so that the transformer can be secured firmly without danger of cracking the ferrite core.

The unit can now be wired with 14/·0076 wire in assorted colours for identification. Care must be taken to connect the transformer windings correctly or the inverter will not oscillate.

The wires to the six-way connector block are brought out via two grommets just below it.

CHECKING THE UNIT

After checking the wiring carefully some simple checks should be performed before installation, if the constructor does not have facilities to fully test the operation of the unit.

If the construction has been carried out as described using only good quality components the only check necessary is that the inverter transformer windings have been correctly connected and that it delivers the correct output voltage.

To do this connect the car battery between (E) and (F) on the connector block. The transformer should be heard to "sing" immediately and approximately 500 volts d.c. can be measured between tags 1 and 4 on the printed circuit board (positive on tag 1). If this is not correct then the phases of the transformer windings will have to be examined and corrected before installation.

The current taken from the battery is approximately 500mA when the inverter is operating correctly.

INSTALLATION

All connections from the car for both positive and negative earth are made to the connector block, but since there are some differences they will be explained separately.

First, a suitable place in the engine compartment should be found to mount the unit so that the wires can be cut to the correct lengths. In both systems the wire connecting the ignition coil to the contact breaker must be removed but kept, so that the car can be reconstructed to the conventional system if necessary at any time.

POSITIVE EARTH CARS

The wire or wires connected to the SW or negative terminal of the ignition coil for positive earth systems, must be connected instead to the negative supply input to the unit (F) since this supply is via the ignition switch.

The two connections between the unit and the coil are made next; SW or negative to (A) and CB or positive to (B). These must be the only connections to the coil terminals.

The contact breaker is connected to (C) and good earth from the car chassis or positive battery terminal to (E). There are a total of five wires to the unit for positive earth cars with contact (D) left disconnected.

NEGATIVE EARTH CARS

The connections for negative earth cars are somewhat simpler since the wires to the positive terminal of the coil can be left connected and the positive supply terminal of the unit (E) connected to it.

The contact breaker is connected to (D) and the negative coil terminal to (B). Contact (F) is earthed making a total of four wires to the unit with contacts (A) and (C) left unconnected.

The astute reader will deduce that the first half cycle of the spark in the negative earth system is positive and not negative as is usually recommended. This can be corrected by reversing the connections to the coil. In some cases this may be inconvenient as the positive terminal is sometimes used as a junction point for leads from other equipment and the coil is supplied with more than one tag on the positive side to accommodate them. It is not really necessary to go to the trouble of reversing the initial spark polarity since the unit generates a dual polarity spark (Fig. 6a, Part One).

The unit can now be fitted to a convenient place in the engine compartment by drilling at least two suitable holes in the bottom of the box, and the car, and screwing the unit in place with self tapping screws.

COLD START COILS

Some cars are fitted with a "cold start" coil, which is a low voltage coil with a series ballast resistor that is shorted out when starting, to give an increased spark voltage under cold starting conditions. The ballast resistor is usually attached to one of the terminals of the coil but it may take the form of a resistance cable between the ignition switch and the coil.

. . . . never attempt to remove spark plug leads while engine is running

It does not actually make any significant difference to the spark produced by the unit whether the resistor is left in series with the coil or not, but the resistance cable should not be used to supply power to the unit as there will be a considerable loss of voltage along it. In this case it is best to remove the resistance cable and replace it with a length of wire. In all cases the connection between the coil and the starter solenoid *must* be removed.

PRECAUTIONS

Because of the high open circuit voltage produced by this unit *never* attempt to remove the spark plug leads whilst the engine is running, since not only is there a danger of breaking down the insulation of the coil but the experimenter stands a good chance of getting a nasty shock.

In addition the thyristor can be exposed to transient voltages of up to 1,000V under these conditions and may be destroyed.

PERFORMANCE

In most capacitor discharge ignition systems the usual fault is for the thyristor to "latch on" with the short circuit current available from the inverter, especially when an iron cored transformer is used. This cannot occur in the system described here as explained in Part One.

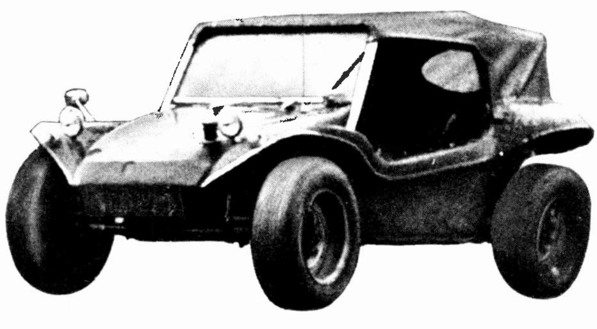
The spark gap of the plugs may be increased with advantage for smoother idling, but not above 0·04in or the insulation of the ignition coil will be unduly taxed, especially in cars with high compression engines ($>$ 10 : 1).

The unit will perform satisfactorily down to at least 8 volts thus giving a good spark at the plugs even under very cold starting conditions when the battery is at its lowest capacity.

The points and timing should be checked when installing the unit since from now on they can be left for many thousands of miles. Cars fitted with this unit can be expected to operate more economically since the car is kept in "peak tune" all the time. This is because the points do not wear and the timing and dwell angle do not change with time, except for the very slight wear on the heel of the contact breaker.

Four units as described in this article have been built and tested in various types of British car under different driving conditions and it can be stated that "P.E. Scorpio" is without doubt an effective transistor ignition system achieving improved performance.

Brake horse power has been measured on a "rolling road" and has shown to be about 5 per cent higher with a subsequent improvement in the "liveliness" of the car. One particular feature is the more consistent performance of the car after tuning has occurred from thousands of miles of driving. ★



LOGICAL RADIO CONTROL

continued from page 985

TIMING COMPONENTS

The interval timing resistors R1 to R5 have a maximum value of approximately 490 ohms due to the input threshold of the gates; lower values may be used with a corresponding change (increase) in the capacitors C2, C4, C6, C8, C10 but the *CR* product must remain the same.

The signal pulse timing potentiometers VR1 to VR6 will provide a maximum and minimum value. The minimum value of approximately 200 ohms corresponding to a pulse length of approximately 0·5ms and the point at which the following gate will just open. The maximum value is given as 1·2 kilohms. With 10μF capacitors for C3, C5, C7, C9, C11, a pulse of 2ms will be given, while 800 ohms setting for the potentiometers will provide 6ms pulses.

The recommended arrangement is 240Ω in series with a 500Ω potentiometer to ground. The cycle time is derived from the trigger circuit (Fig. 5) in which TR1 and TR2 form a multivibrator, the period of which is approximately 1·4*CR*. If C12 is 1·5μF and R6 and R8 are both 15 kilohms, the pulse time will be approximately 18ms (Fig. 6).

The positive going edges at the collector of TR1 are slowed by the action of the timing capacitors, so the output is taken from TR2. Diode D1 and R10 form an isolation circuit so that C13 will not discharge through the trigger circuit. The output waveform is differentiated by C14 and R11 to give a positive pulse of time constant approximately 0·3ms (Fig. 6c). The trigger transistor TR3 switches off producing the sharp-edged negative going pulse (Fig. 6d) to the trigger output every 36ms.

LAYOUT

Fig. 7. shows the printed circuit layout full size; it is recommended that extra space along one side is provided for mounting purposes. All holes should be drilled clean and vertical from the copperside with an HSS or tungsten carbide number 58 drill, and a small clean tipped soldering iron used.

Fig. 8 shows component layout, the i.c.s being inserted and soldered in first, followed by the fixed resistors and capacitors. Using thin flexible covered wire the four final interconnections to IC7 should be made as shown in Fig. 9, together with the trigger connections, supply leads and six various coloured wire leads which go to the control panel for connection to VR1 to VR6.

Next month: Two more coders and a decoder

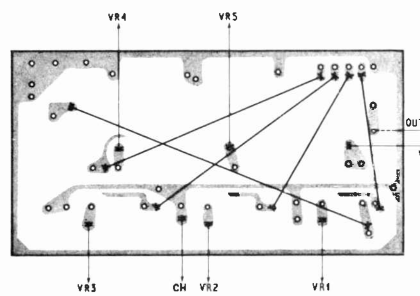


Fig. 9. Potentiometer connections to Coder I

BY J. D. CROFT

I.C. DIGITAL DICE

THIS circuit is a revised version of the circuit published in "Ingenuity Unlimited," April 1971, now using integrated circuits.

When re-designing the circuit to use integrated circuits it was found that not only is the finished dice smaller and neater, but by using the low price i.c.s. now available, it is also cheaper to build.

THEORY

The logic diagram of this dice is shown in Fig. 1.

The circuit is basically a divide-by-six counter driven via the control gate G11 by a 4·8kHz clock pulse.

The count is stopped by the control gate when the player presses the play button, and the binary output of the counter is decoded by gates one to nine to light lamps LP1-LP7 set in the usual dice pattern.

The binary output is decoded into four lamp outputs, the first of which decides "even or odd." If the count is odd, the centre lamp, LP3, lights. Next, gate G1 decides "NOT 1" which lights two diagonally opposite lamps LP6 and LP7—except during a "1."

A third gated output, gates G5, G6 and G7 decide 4. 5, or 6 and lights the two remaining diagonally opposite lamps, LP4 and LP5 on these counts. The last output, gates G8 and G9, decide "6" and lights the two remaining lamps on this count. A little thought will show that these combinations will automatically light the correct number of bulbs in the correct patter for each dice position.

Player intervention is prevented in two ways. Firstly, by extinguishing the display lights while the counter is operating, and secondly, by the high clock pulse speed adopted which is far higher than any human reflex.

CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is built on a piece of Veroboard (0·1in matrix) as shown in Fig. 2. The board should be cut to size and some strips cut as shown in Fig. 3, before the integrated circuits are fitted.

It is recommended to leave the soldering of the i.c.s. until all the other components and straps have been fitted as it is almost impossible to remove them should they be soldered in the wrong position.

When soldering on 0·1in matrix Veroboard great care should be taken as the solder easily bridges the closely spaced strips, and if the strips are overheated they could come adrift from the laminate causing intermittent faults.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1, R2, R3, R4 4·7kΩ (4 off)
R5 47Ω
R6 100Ω
All 5%, ¼W carbon

Capacitors
C1, C2 0·1μF 15V (2 off)

Semiconductors
TR1, TR2, TR3, TR4 2N3704 (4 off)
D1, D2 OA91 (2 off)

Integrated circuits
IC1, IC3, IC4 SN7400 (BPOO) Quad 2-input gates (3 off)
IC2 SN7492 (BP92) ÷ 12 counter
IC5 SN7410 (BP10) triple 3-input gate

Switches
S1 Single pole on/off toggle
S2 Single pole push button

Lamps
LP1–7. 6V 0·3W l.e.s. type (7 off)

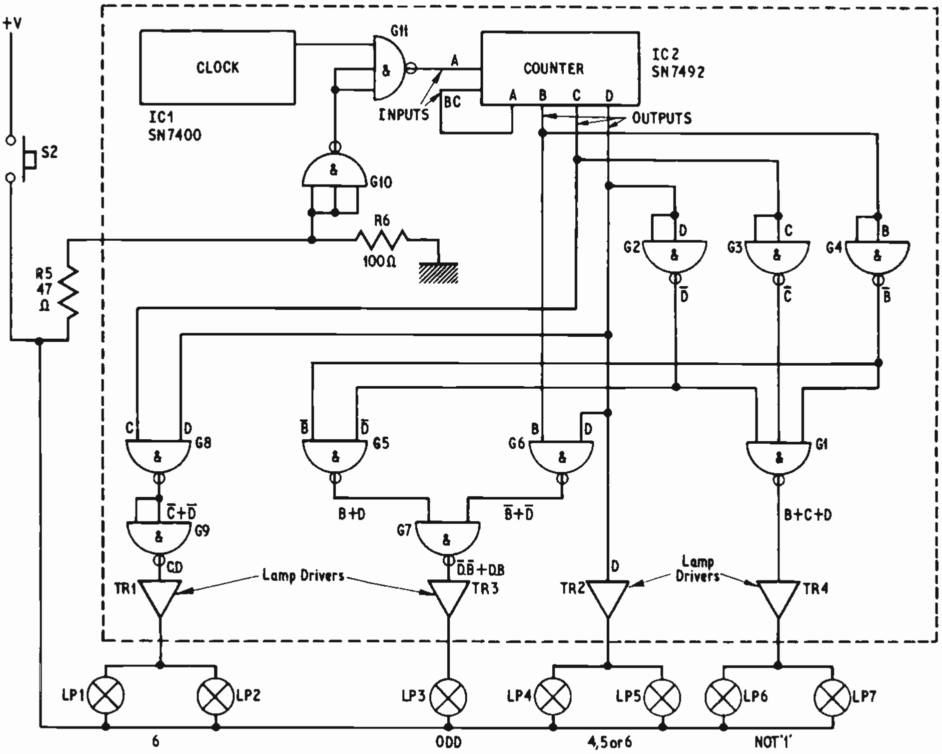
Miscellaneous
Lampholders for lamps (7 off)
Veroboard, 2½in × 2⅛in (0·1in matrix)
Battery 6V (4 × 1·5V in series, type HP7)

CASE

The dice case may be varied to suit individual requirements and materials available. The case in the suggested design is a standard M.E.M. plastics box for mounting a double mains socket, fitted with the appropriate blanking plate. This will make a neat, strong case, which will accommodate the circuit board and lamp display and also four pen-light cells in a four-cell battery holder.

If due to anticipated prolonged use a larger battery or 6V mains power unit is required, a larger case should be used which can be constructed from wood or Perspex.

The lamp display in the author's unit was wired for miniature 6V l.e.s. lamps and lampholders held in position by using stout copper wire, which acts as both support and electrical common positive bus bar. If required the lampholders could be secured in their correct position by using Araldite.



COUNT	D	C	B
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	1
3	0	1	0
4	1	0	0
5	1	0	1
6	1	1	0

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the electronic dice with the logic gates "taken out" of the integrated circuit packs. Circuitry within the grey area is mounted on the 0·1in matrix Veroboard

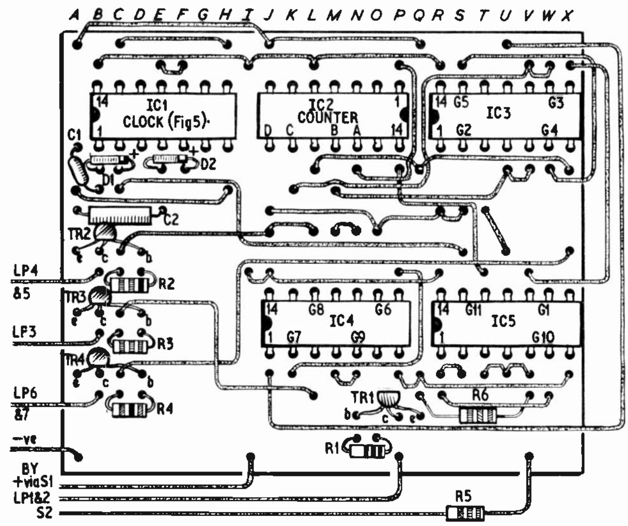


Fig. 2. Wiring and layout of the logic integrated circuits and lamp drivers

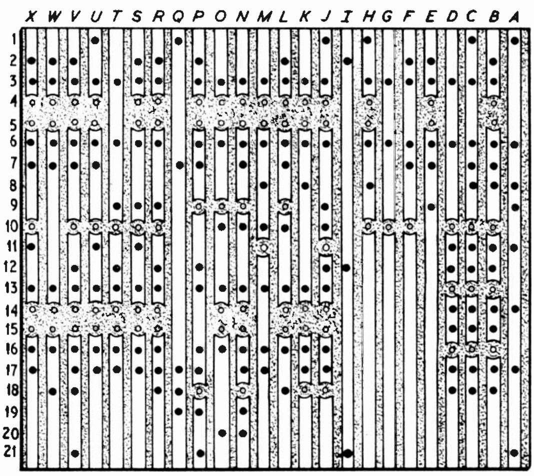


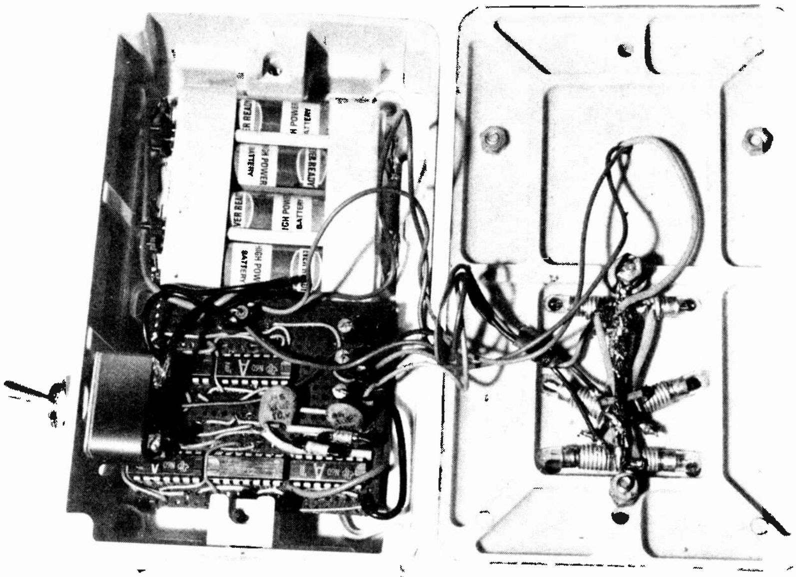
Fig. 3. View of the underside of the Veroboard showing the copper regions that must be removed

DISPLAY PANEL

The holes for the display are covered by a piece of ⅛in translucent Perspex to hide the non-illuminated holes.

This Perspex should be chosen with care, as some colours tend to diffuse the light spots making reading of the display panel difficult.

The Perspex may be selected by holding a sample against a piece of cardboard with a small hole in it and viewing it against background illumination to check that a clean-edged spot can be seen. A blue or violet Perspex was found to be best.



CHECKING

After assembling the dice, the connections should be rechecked before fitting the batteries since a single wrong strap could easily permanently damage an integrated circuit.

If desired the correct working of the dice can be verified in the following manner.

CLOCK CHECK

The clock output can be checked by connecting an oscilloscope between holes 8C and 8A on the Veroboard where a 4·8kHZ square wave should be observed. In the absence of an oscilloscope, a pair of high resistance headphones in series with an 0·1μF capacitor may be used to detect the output from the clock which will be observed as a high pitch whistle.

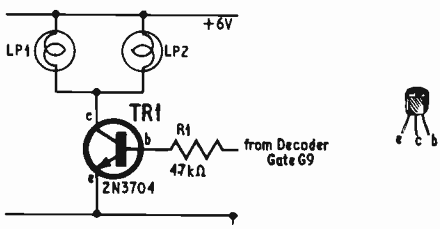


Fig. 4 (a). The lamp driver circuit that amplifies the output from the 4 decoders to light the lamps; (b) Pictorial view of the transistor used in this circuit showing base connections

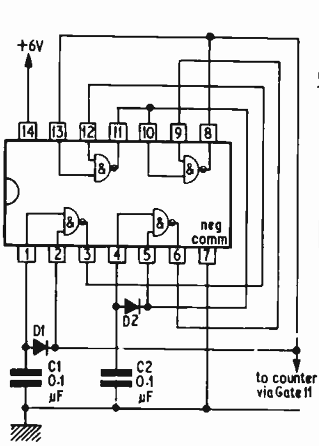


Fig. 5. Wiring of the SN7400N Quad 2-input nand gate to give a 4·8kHz multivibrator for use as clock

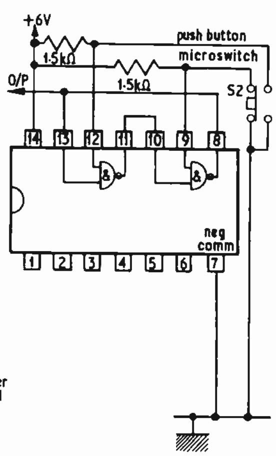


Fig. 6. Use of half a SN7400N to provide test input signals to the counter

TESTING COUNTER AND DECODER

The counter and decoding gates may be checked by injecting test signals into the counter.

This is done by the use of a microswitch buffered by a bistable to remove switching transients. The bistable is constructed from half a SN7400N quad 2-input gate i.c. connected as shown in Fig. 8. This circuit is worth building as a permanent unit as it is invaluable in all testing work on TTL and DTL circuits.

The output from the bistable should be connected to hole *7P* on the Veroboard with the wire to *13T* temporarily removed. On operating the microswitch the display should be found to advance one count for every two depressions of the microswitch. The reason why two pulses are required to step the display by one count is that the SN7492N is a divide-by-twelve counter, and in the present application the "A" stage output is not used. The reset line of the counter SN7492N is disabled by applying a permanent "O" on pin 7 of the reset gate, which is the R_0 gate in this package.

SWITCHING TRANSIENTS

If any trouble is experienced due to an uneven count, noise on the supply line may be the cause, in which case this is rectified by connecting 0·1μF capacitors between the negative and positive supply lines as near to the i.c.s as possible. This should remove the sharp fronts of any switching transients transmitted on to the supply lines.

This expedient should not be required if the unit is powered by batteries but may be required if the unit incorporates a mains power supply.

As the i.c.s are already working at 0·75 volts over the manufacturers' recommended working voltage, on no account must the supply voltage be raised above six volts.

Providing this value is not exceeded, no damage to the i.c.s should occur. ★

LINEAR & LOGIC I.C SURVEY

A look at most of the linear and logic integrated circuits now readily available to experimenters, private constructors and designers. More detailed technical information and pin connection diagrams are usually to be found in manufacturers' literature, often available from i.c. suppliers. Devices shown as being in TO5 packages may also be in similar packages (e.g. TO99, TO100, etc.) but with a different number of lead-outs.

PART 1 LINEAR I.Cs

THE first linear integrated circuits to be produced were operational amplifiers designed for instrumentation and similar applications. Introduced by Fairchild in 1963 the μA702 gave a performance equal to or better than the available discrete component amplifiers at a similar cost. The first "high performance" operational amplifier was the μA709 which Fairchild introduced in 1965. It had more gain, a reduction of input offset current, and allowed a higher output level.

While all operational amplifiers have many characteristics in common, some conditions peculiar to individual amplifiers may be found. For example, the μA702 has a limited input voltage range of +1·5V to −6·0V indicating the possibility of "latch-up" if this is exceeded.

The μA709 output stage uses complementary emitter followers with no bias between the two bases. This produces a dead zone which can cause an excessive distortion of the output signal when only a small amount of overall negative feedback is used.

The first of the "second generation" amplifiers was the μA741. This has built-in frequency compensation, short-circuit protection, no crossover distortion, an offset voltage null capability, low power consumption, no latch-up, and a large common-mode and differential voltage range.

At first sight this built-in frequency compensation appears to solve the problems of operating down to an overall gain of unity, without instability occurring and without using external components. However, it means that the frequency compensation is NOT optimum for overall gains greater than unity.

For a 40dB gain the 741 has a bandwidth of 10kHz compared with the 1MHz bandwidth obtainable with the 709 and recommended compensation.

Circuit Function	*Package	Ferranti	Motorola	Mullard	National Semi-conductor	RCA	RS Com-ponents	Siemens	SGS	Texas
High speed differential comparator 710C	TO5 DIL		MC1710CG MC1710CP		LM710C LM710CN		710MOPA 710 OPA		U5B771039X U6E7710393	SN72710L SN72710N
General purpose operational amplifier 702C	TO5 DIL		MC1712CG MC1712CP	TAA241		CA3032			U5B771239X U6E7712393	SN72702L SN72702N
High performance operational amplifier 709C	TO5 DIL	ZLD709C ZLD709CE	MC1709CG MC1709CP	TAA521	LM709C LM709CN		709MOPA 709OPA	TAA251	U5B770939X U6E7709393	SN72709L SN72709N
Dual version of 709C in one package	DIL		MC1437P							SN72709DN
Frequency compensated high performance operational amplifier	TO5 DIL	ZLD741C ZLD741CE	MC1741CG MC1741CP	TBA221	LM741C LM741CN	CA3056	741OPA	TBA221	L141T1 L141B1	SN72741L SN72741N
Version 741C without compensation 748C	TO5			TAA811	LM748C					SN72748L
Dual version of 741C	DIL				LM747C				L147B1	SN72747N

* DIL packages here are 14-lead versions except 741OPA which has 8 leads. Texas also make SN72709P. SN72741P. SN72748P in 8-lead DIL
Most manufacturers make operational amplifiers and comparators

FERRANTI

A.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
ZLA10	Wideband linear amplifier for video and i.f. stages	T05
ZLA15	Wideband linear amplifier, improved version of ZLA10	T05

D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
ZLD2S/T/U	Differential d.c. amplifiers	T05
ZLD12C/D	Complementary output stages for ZLD2 series	T05
ZLD709C	Operational amplifier	T05
ZLD709CE	Operational amplifier	DIL
ZLD741C	Operational amplifier	T05
ZLD741CE	Operational amplifier	DIL

OTHER CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
ZN400E	Analogue switch	DIL
ZN402E	Gated operational amplifier	DIL
ZN403E	Servo amplifier	DIL

GENERAL ELECTRIC

A.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE Old Number	TYPE New Number	FUNCTION
PA222	GEL222F1	800mW audio amplifier. 22Ω load
PA230	GEL230F1	Low level audio preamplifier. 72db gain
PA234	GEL234F1	1W audio amplifier. 22Ω load
PA237	GEL237F1	2W audio amplifier. 16Ω load
PA239	GEL239F1	Stereo version of PA230
PA246	GEL246S1	5W audio amplifier. 16Ω load
PA263	GEL263S1	3·5W audio amplifier
PA266	GEL266F1	1·6W audio amplifier

OTHER CIRCUITS

TYPE	TYPE	FUNCTION
PA264	GEL264S1	Voltage regulator
PA265	GEL265S1	Voltage regulator
PA424	GEL300F1	Zero voltage switch
PA436	GEL301F1	Phase controller for SCR
PA494	GEL304A1	Threshold detector

All the above devices have a special package

MOTOROLA

A.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
MC1303L	Stereo pre-amplifier. 68dB gain. 60dB separation	DIL
MC1304P	Stereo demodulator for f.m.	DIL
MC1305P	Stereo demodulator for f.m.	DIL
MC1306P	Complementary amplifier and pre-amplifier	DIL
MC1307P	Stereo demodulator for f.m. No audio mute	DIL
MC1330P	Low level video detector	DIL
MC1350P	I.F. amplifier with a.g.c.	DIL
MC1445L	Wideband amplifier circuits 16dB gain	DIL
MFC6010	F.M./I.F. differential amplifier 40dB gain at 10MHz	S
MFC8000	Dual differential amplifiers designed for input stage of stereo power amplifiers	S
MFC8001		S
MFC8002		S
MFC8010	1W audio amplifier and preamp	S
MFC8020	Class B driver	S
MFC8030	Flexible differential amplifier, 32dB gain	S
MFC8040	Audio preamp 3dB noise, 80dB gain	S
MFC9000	4W audio amplifier and preamp	S
MFC9010	2W audio amplifier and preamp	S

S Special package
* 9-lead small power transistor case

D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
MC1430P	Operational amplifier 69dB gain	DIL
MC1433G	Operational amplifier 89dB gain	T05
MC1435G	Dual operational amplifiers of 71dB gain	T05
MC1435L	Dual operational amplifiers	DIL
MC1435P	Dual operational amplifiers	DIL
MC1437L	Dual MC1709	DIL
MC1439G	Internally compensated operational amplifier of 84dB gain	T05
MC1709CP	Operational amplifier	DIL
MC1710CP	Differential comparator	DIL
MC1712CP	Operational amplifier	DIL
MC1741CP	Fully compensated op. amplifier	DIL

OTHER CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
MC1460G	Voltage regulator 2·5 to 17V 250mA	T05
MC1461G	Voltage regulator 2·5 to 32V 250mA	T05
MC1463G	Voltage regulator 3·8 to 32V 250mA	T05
MC1466L	Wide range voltage and current regulator	DIL
MC1469R	Voltage regulator 2·5 to 32 volts 600mA	*
MFC4060	Regulator 4V 200mA	S
MFC6030	Regulator 4V 200mA	S
MFC6040	Electronic attenuator	S

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR & SILICON GENERAL

D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
LM709CN/SG709CN	Operational amplifier	DIL
LM710CN/SG710CN	Differential comparator	DIL
LM711CN/SG711CN	Core memory sense amplifier	DIL
LM741C/SG741CT	Fully compensated operational amplifier	T05
LM748C/SG748CT	As LM741C without compensation	T05

OTHER CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
LM103*	Voltage regulator 1·8V to 5·6V available	T046
LM305/SG305T	Positive voltage regulator 4·5 to 30V 20mA	T05
LM309/SG309T	Voltage regulator 5V 200mA. No external components	T05
LM309K/SG309K	Voltage regulator 5V 1A. No external components	T03

*LM103 is specified as "LM103—1·8" etc. depending on voltage required.

MULLARD

A.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
TAA263	Three stage cascade amplifier	TO72
TAA293	Medium frequency, general purpose amplifier	TO74
TAA300	Audio amplifier. 1 watt into 8ohms	TO74
TAA310	Low noise audio preamplifier for tape recorders	TO74
TAA320	Metal oxide silicon l.f. preamplifier	TO18
TAA350	Wideband limiting f.m./l.f. amplifier	TO74
TAA570	Limiter—amplifier with f.m detector	TO5
TAA960	Three stage active filter amplifier. 39dB gain per stage	TO74
TAA970	Microphone amplifier	TO74
TAB101	Four transistor ring modulator/demodulator	TO74
TAD100	A.M. receiver circuit	DIL
TAD110	A.M./F.M. i.f. amplifiers, three gain blocks	DIL

D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
TAA241	Operational amplifier (702C)	TO5
TAA242	Operational amplifier (702)	TO5
TAA521	Operational amplifier (709C)	TO5
TAA811	Operational amplifier (741C without compensation)	TO5
TBA221	Fully compensated operational amplifier (741C)	TO5
TBA222	Fully compensated operational amplifier (741)	TO5

OTHER CIRCUITS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
TBA281	Voltage regulator 2 to 37V 150mA	TO74
TBA673	Modulator/demodulator. Ring of four transistors	TO74
TBA750	Limiter amplifier	16DIL

PLESSEY

A.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
SL201B	Video amplifier, current gain 26, 15MHz BW	TO5
SL301B	Matched pair of transistors, h_{FE} 25 to 250, f_T 600MHz	TO5
SL303B	Matched trio of transistors, h_{FE} 25 to 250, f_T 600MHz	TO5
SL403D	3 watt audio amplifier 8 ohms load, 18V supply	*
SL610C	R.F./I.F. amplifiers. 18dB gain at 30MHz. 4dB noise. 85MHz BW	TO5
SL611C	R.F./I.F. amplifiers. 24dB gain at 30MHz. 4dB noise. 50MHz BW	TO5
SL612C	R.F./I.F. amplifiers. 32dB gain at 1·7MHz. 3dB noise. 10MHz BW	TO5
SL620C	Voice operated gain adjusting device used with SL630C	TO5
SL621C	SSB a.g.c. generator used with SL610/11/12	TO5
SL630C	Microphone/headphone amplifier with a.g.c. Gain 40dB	TO5
SL640C	Double balanced modulator	TO5
SL641C	Receiver mixer, double balanced modulator	TO5

* Special package with heat sink, DIL style
SL201 B/C are now maintenance types

D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
SL701B/C	Operational amplifier, output symmetrical about earth	TO5
SL702B/C	Operational amplifier, output not symmetrical. The minimum gain is 66dB, open loop bandwidth 250kHz on all SL701, 702 i.c.s	TO5

TEXAS

Texas Instruments produce all the common operational amplifier circuits (702, etc.)
SN76013N 4W audio amplifier similar to Sinclair IC12

R.C.A.

A.C. AND D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
CA3000	Differential amplifier gain 28dB BW 650kHz	TO5
CA3001	Differential amplifier gain 16dB BW 16MHz	TO5
CA3002	R.F./I.F. amplifier gain 19dB BW 11MHz	TO5
CA3005	R.F./I.F. differential amplifier gain 16dB BW 120MHz	TO5
CA3007	Differential audio amplifier gain 20dB BW 20kHz	TO5
CA3010	Operational amplifier gain 57dB BW 200kHz	TO5
CA3011	Wideband amplifier gain 65dB BW 20MHz	TO5
CA3012	Wideband amplifier gain 65dB BW 20MHz	TO5
CA3013	Wideband amplifier gain 65dB BW 20MHz	TO5
CA3014	Wideband amplifier gain 65dB BW 20MHz	TO5
CA3015	Operational amplifier gain 66dB BW 200kHz	TO5
CA3018	Package with transistors h_{FE} of 30 f_T 300MHz	TO5
CA3019	Package with six diodes	TO5
CA3020	Wideband amplifier gain 75dB BW 8MHz	TO5
CA3021	Wideband amplifier gain 50dB BW 800kHz	TO5
CA3022	Wideband amplifier gain 50dB BW 3MHz	TO5
CA3023	Wideband amplifier gain 50dB BW 10MHz	TO5
CA3026	Two darlington transistor pairs h_{FE} of 110 f_T of 550MHz	TO5
CA3028A	R.F./I.F. differential amplifier gain 35dB BW 5MHz	TO99
CA3029	Operational amplifier gain 57dB BW 200kHz	DIL
CA3030	Operational amplifier gain 66dB BW 200kHz	DIL
CA3035	Wideband amplifier gain 40dB BW 2·5MHz	TO5
CA3036	Two darlington pair transistors h_{FE} 82 f_T 150MHz	TO5
CA3039	Six diodes 5V p.i.v. 25mA max. current	TO5

R.C.A.

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
CA3040	Wideband amplifier gain 34dB BW 40MHz	T05
CA3041	Wideband amplifier/f.m. detector/a.f. preamp	14Q
CA3042	Wideband amplifier/f.m. detector/a.f. preamp	14Q
CA3043	I.F. amplifier/limiter/f.m. detector/audio preamp	T05
CA3044	Wideband amplifier/phase detector, for a.f.c. systems	T05
CA3045	Five transistors h_{FE} 110 f_T 300MHz	DIL
CA3046	Five transistors h_{FE} 110 f_T 300MHz	DIL
CA3047	Operational amplifier gain 84dB BW 20kHz	DIL
CA3048	Audio amplifier 53dB gain BW 250kHz	DIL
CA3049	Six npn transistors f_T 1·3GHz	T05
CA3050	Two darlington differential amplifiers f_T 600MHz	DIL
CA3051	Two darlington differential amplifiers f_T 600MHz	DIL
CA3052	Audio amplifier gain 53dB BW 300kHz	DIL
CA3053	R.F./I.F. differential amplifier gain 35dB BW 5MHz	T099
CA3054	Differential amplifier gain 32dB	DIL
CA3055	Voltage regulator 1·8 to 34V 115mA	T05
CA3056	Operational amplifier gain 86dB (741C)	T05
CA3059	Zero voltage switch for thyristor control 105mA	DIL
CA3060	Operational amplifier, characteristics can be varied by user	DIL
CA3062	Photo detector and power amplifier	T05
CA3065	I.F. amplifier, limiter, f.m. detector, audio driver	14Q
CA3070	Television chroma system, chroma signal processor	DIL
CA3071	Television chroma system, chroma amplifier	DIL
CA3072	Television chroma system, chroma demodulator	DIL
CA3075	F.M./I.F. amplifier, limiter, detector, audio preamplifier	14Q
CA3078	Operational amplifier gain 80dB BW 20MHz	T05

Most of the values given for RCA i.c.s are minimum values, except that in some cases the bandwidth figures for wideband devices are the maximum useful frequency, not the 3dB down frequency

S.G.S. A.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
TAA611B	2W audio amplifier	S
TAA611C	3W audio amplifier	S
TAA621	3W audio amplifier	S
TAA621A	4W audio amplifier	S
TAA661B	F.M./I.F. amplifier and detector	S
TBA231	Dual low noise operational amplifier gain 70dB	DIL
TBA271	Voltage stabiliser for varicap diode	T018
TBA311	Television signal processing	DIL
TBA581	I.F./F.M. amplifier, detector, preamp	S
TBA591	I.F./F.M. amplifier, detector, preamp	S
TBA641A	2·5W audio amplifier	S
TBA641B	4W audio amplifier	S
TBA651	A.M. receiver circuit	S
TBA631	Television sound circuit	S

D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
μA710C	High speed differential comparator	T05
μA702C	General purpose operational amplifier	T05
μA709C	High performance op.-amplifier	T05
μA741C	Fully compensated op.-amplifier	T05

Q = quad-in-line

SIEMENS A.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
TAA141	Three stage audio amplifier 70dB gain 20kHz BW	T072
TAA151	Three stage audio amplifier 70dB gain 600kHz BW	T0100
TAA420	Low noise five stage amplifier 70dB gain 20kHz BW	T0100
TAA435	Audio amplifier for driver stages	T0100
TBA120	F.M./I.F. amplifier and demodulator 60dB gain	DIL
TBA400	Broadband amplifier r.f./i.f. 75dB power gain at 35MHz	S
TBA450	Stereo decoder	S
TBA460	A.M./F.M. i.f. l.f. amplifier	S

D.C. AMPLIFIERS

TYPE	FUNCTION	CASE
TAA521	Operational amplifier (709C)	T05
TAA522	Operational amplifier (709)	T05
TAA861	Operational amplifier 70mA output current 90dB gain	T078

S = Special package

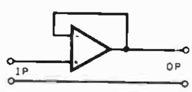
APPLICATIONS OF LINEAR I.C.s

Both the 709 and 702 require several external components to frequency-compensate the amplifier so that it is stable under closed-loop conditions and cannot oscillate. The 702, 709 and the 710 comparator were the "first generation" amplifiers.

Although fully compensated, operational amplifiers can be used in any feedback circuit without instability occurring, and without external compensation components, bandwidth and slew rate are reduced. The 710, 702, 709, 741 are produced by many manufacturers. A "C" suffix (for example 702C) has a slightly reduced temperature range and specification over the version without the suffix.

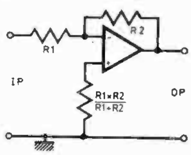
SERIES 741C OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

Although operational amplifiers are perhaps the most useful of the vast range of available linear integrated circuits, with varied applications from multivibrators to active filters, many circuits are designed for specific applications. A glance at this survey will reveal a small part of the range available to commercial and industrial organisations. Most of those listed are also readily available to the home constructor.



UNITY GAIN VOLTAGE FOLLOWER

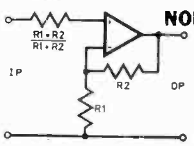
Input impedance	400MΩ
Output impedance	1Ω
Bandwidth	1MHz



INVERTING AMPLIFIER

Gain	R1	R2	BW
1	10kΩ	10kΩ	1MHz
10	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kHz
100	1kΩ	100kΩ	10kHz
1000	100Ω	100kΩ	1kHz

R_{in} <10kΩ



NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER

Gain	R1	R2	BW
10	1kΩ	9kΩ	100kHz
100	100Ω	9·9kΩ	10kHz
1000	100Ω	99·9kΩ	1kHz

R_{in} >50MΩ

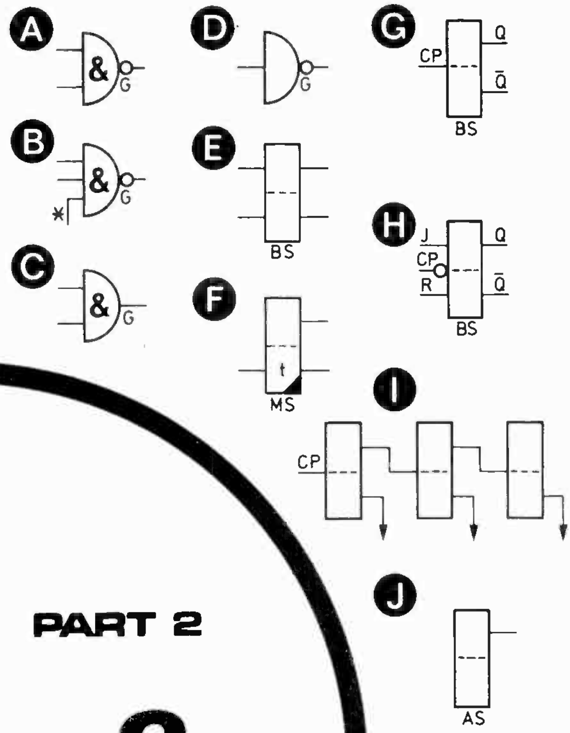
Logic integrated circuits have opened up a whole new science in systems design that does not necessitate deep technical knowledge of the circuit inside the package. Given a basic set of parameters, logic i.c.s can be built into large systems with little difficulty.

PART 2
& LOGIC I.Cs

REPRESENTING almost unbelievable value for money in terms of components per penny (the 7400 TTL gate, for example, can be purchased for as little as 15p and contains sixteen transistors, sixteen resistors and four diodes), the logic i.c. families are now available to the amateur from many suppliers who stock an incredibly wide range of types.

To those readers put off by such mystic terms as "fan-out", "flip-flop" and "truth-table", take heart, almost anything that can be built with logic i.c.s can also be built (mentally at least) using relays. Logic gates are simply switches with an "on" and "off" state, and all the more complicated devices, such as bistables, can be built with gates. Logic really is easy to pick up and after a start has been made, the subtleties can be appreciated one by one.

For those who have always wanted to design something electronic, but have been put off by simultaneous equations and slide rules, this is the scene for you; after a comprehension of the principles is obtained, all you need to start designing is common sense; all the maths has been done by the manufacturers.



POSITIVE LOGIC

A—2-INPUT NAND GATE
B—2-INPUT NAND GATE EXPANDABLE
C—2-INPUT AND GATE
D—INVERTER
E— BISTABLE WITH NORMAL INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
F— MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR
G—BISTABLE WITH CLOCK INPUT
H—BISTABLE WITH CLOCK INPUT, SET AND RESET
I— MULTI-STAGE BISTABLE USED AS DIVIDER OR COUNTER
J— ASTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

LOGIC FAMILIES

The three main families are RTL, DTL, and TTL, while MSI (medium scale integration) uses TTL methods and incorporates several TTL circuits in each package to give a complex function, for example, a counter.

The tables given here are far from exhaustive because of the several manufacturers' different type numbers, but they do represent the majority of devices available through retail outlets.

RTL is gradually losing favour because of the competitive lowering of prices of the DTL and TTL.

In the DTL range, although a common coding can be found among many manufacturers, it is also worth obtaining the leaflets and handbooks on other types. Mullard and Siemens operate Pro Electron codings but they are not always interchangeable equivalents in all cases. Ferranti use different codings again for their Micronor series, prefixed ZS, which is divided into a 20ns range, medium speed range (15ns), and a high speed range (9ns).

Readily available types in the DTL range are mostly given a coding which includes digits 930 and 9090 upwards, other letters and figures being added according to manufacturers' choice. The Mullard range uses Pro Electron numbering prefixed by FC.

The widest range is TTL which extends into medium scale integration MSI. Again because of space limitations we have listed the most common in the 74 series, various manufacturers adding their own personal identity prefix. It is worth pointing out here that although many of the Mullard and Siemens TTL types (prefix FJ) are similar to the 74 series, they are not all identical.

FAIRCHILD	FERRANTI	ITT	MOTOROLA	MULLARD	NATIONAL	SIEMENS	TEXAS
9002	ZN7400E	9002	MC7400P	FJH131	DM8000N	FLH101	SN7400N
	ZN7401E		MC7401P	FJH231	DM8001N	FLH201	SN7401N
	ZN7402E		MC7402P	FJH221	DM8002N	FLH191	SN7402N
				FJH291	DM8003N		SN7403N
	ZN7404E	9016	MC7404P	FJH241	DM8004N		SN7404N
9003	ZN7410E	9003	MC7410P	FJH121	DM8010N	FLH111	SN7410N
9004	ZN7420E	9004	MC7420P	FJH111	DM8020N	FLH121	SN7420N
	ZN7430E		MC7430P	FJH101	DM8030N	FLH131	SN7430N
9009	ZN7440E	9009	MC7440P	FJH141	DM8040N	FLH141	SN7440N
	ZN7441E			FJL101	DM8840N		SN7441AN
				FJH261	DM8842N		SN7442N
9005	ZN7450E	9005	MC7450P	FJH151	DM8050N	FLH151	SN7450N
	ZN7451E		MC7451P	FJH161	DM8051N	FLH161	SN7451N
	ZN7453E	9008	MC7453P	FJH171	DM8053N	FLH171	SN7453N
	ZN7454E		MC7454P	FJH181	DM8054N	FLH181	SN7454N
9006	ZN7460E	9006	MC7460P	FJY101	DM8060N	FLY101	SN7460N
	ZN7472E		MC7472P	FJJ111	DM8540N	FLJ111	SN7472N
	ZN7473E		MC7473P	FJJ121	DM8501N	FLJ121	SN7473N
	ZN7474E		MC7474P	FJJ131	DM8510N	FLJ141	SN7474N
	ZN7475E		MC7475P	FJJ181	DM8550N	FLJ151	SN7475N
	ZN7476E		MC7476P	FJJ191	DM8500N	FLJ131	SN7476N
				FJJ141	DM8530N	FLJ161	SN7490N
				FJJ251	DM8532N		SN7492N
			MC7493P	FJJ211	DM8533N		SN7493N

RESISTOR TRANSISTOR LOGIC RTL

General Characteristics

Gate speed 30ns, power 20mW
Supply + V_{CC} 3·6V ± 10%
Frequency range 8MHz
Noise immunity 0·3V

These RTL circuits are suitable for many simple switching operations where relatively medium speed operation is acceptable, for example, as an electronic relay.

FAIRCHILD

μL 910	Single inverter/driver	T05
μL 914	Dual 2-input gate, positive NOR, negative NAND	T05
μL 923	Single JK flip-flop with preset and clear	T05

MOTOROLA

MC711G		4-input OR/NOR gate
MC714G		Dual 2-input NOR gate
MC715P		Dual 3-input NOR gate
MC717P	MC817P	Quad 2-input NOR gate
MC718P		Dual 3-input NOR gate
MC719P	MC819P	Dual 4-input NOR gate
MC722P		JK flip-flop
MC723P		JK flip-flop
MC724P	MC824P	Quad 2-input NOR gate
MC726P		JK flip-flop
MC7269		JK flip-flop
MC778P		Dual D-type flip-flop

MC780P		Decade counter
MC785P		Quad 2-input expander
MC787P		1 JK flip-flop, 1 inverter, 2 buffers
MC788P		Dual 3-input buffer, non-inverting
MC789P	MC889P	Hex inverter
MC790P	MC890P	Dual JK flip-flop
MC791P		Dual JK flip-flop
MC792P	MC892P	Triple 3-input NOR gate
MC793P		Triple 3-input NOR gate
MC799P		Dual buffer
	MC825P	Dual 4-input NOR gate

Suffix G = T05 P — plastic DIL MC700 Series + 15°C to + 55°C MC800 Series 0 to + 75°C

DIODE TRANSISTOR LOGIC DTL

General Characteristics

The following type characteristics apply to all manufacturers' DTL i.c.s using the coding given in the DTL tables.

Gate speed 25ns, power 5mW
Supply + V_{CC} 5V ± 5%
Frequency range 20MHz
Input forward current — 10mA
Input reverse current 1mA
Noise immunity 0·7V at 25°C
Temperature range 0°C to 75°C
Case outline DIL

DTL is suitable for most medium speed applications and is compatible with TTL. Positive logic usually applies to DTL circuit descriptions.

MC830P	Expandable dual 4-input NAND gate
MC831P	Clocked flip-flop
MC833P	Dual 4-input expander
MC836P	Hex inverter
MC846P	Quad 2-input NAND gate
MC848P	Clocked flip-flop
MC849P	Quad 2-input NAND gate
MC851P	Monostable multivibrator
MC856P	Dual JK flip-flop
MC862P	Dual 2-input NAND gate and inverter
MC886P	Dual 4-input expander

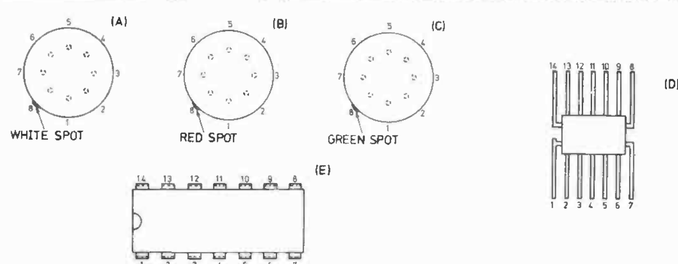
Temperature range −55°C to + 125°C

Common Code Digits

930	Dual 4-input NAND gate (expandable) fan-out 8
932	Dual 4-input NAND driver gate (exp) fan-out 25
933	Dual 4-input expander
935	Hex inverter (expandable)
936	Hex inverter fan-out 8
944	Dual 4-input NAND with open collector, lamp/relay driver fan-out 27
945	RS flip-flop with preset and clear (master/slave) fan-out 14
946	Quad 2-input NAND gate fan-out 8
948	RS flip-flop with preset and clear (master/slave) fan-out 13
951	Monostable multivibrator fan-out 10
962	Triple 3-input NAND gate fan-out 8
9093	Dual JK flip-flops with preset inputs
9094	Dual JK flip-flops with preset inputs
9097	Dual JK with preset inputs and common clear
9099	Dual JK with preset inputs and common clear

CASE OUTLINES (view from above case)

A — T05 — RTL μL900
B — T05 — RTL μL914
C — T05 — RTL μL923
D — Flat-pack — 14 leads
E — Dual-in-line — 14 leads
F — Dual-in-line — 16 leads
G — Dual-in-line — 24 leads



TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR LOGIC TTL

General Characteristics

The following type characteristics apply to all manufacturers' TTL i.c.s using the 74 series coding given in the TTL table.

Gate speed 10ns, power 10mW
Fan-out 10
Supply + V_{cc} 5V ± 5%
Frequency range 10MHz
Input forward current −1·6mA (logic 0)
Input reverse current 1mA
Noise immunity 1V
Temperature range (74 series) 0°C to +70°C
Temperature range (54 series) −55°C to +125°C

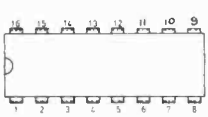
Case outlines: mainly DIL (suffix N), flat pack, TO5 can. TTL is the most comprehensive range of logic i.c.s. It is used in high speed low power applications, where very short connecting lines (12in) can be used to avoid unwanted triggering from noise spikes. Positive logic applies to TTL circuit descriptions. TTL is compatible with DTL, ECL, MSI, using current sinking logic.

Suffix H indicates high speed (6ns) series, 22mW per gate, and fan-out of 8. Suffix L indicates low power (1mW) series, low speed (33ns), high fan-out 40.

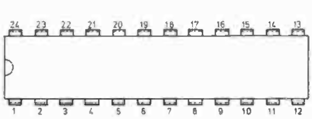
Suffix N indicates a dual-in-line package although not shown in this list. Some suppliers omit the N in their lists so check before buying whether DIL or flat-pack is available; DIL is usually cheaper and easier to use. DIL package holders are recommended for easy insertion and removal of the i.c.

TTL GATES, BUFFERS, DRIVERS

7400	Quad 2-input positive NAND
7401	As 7400 but with open collector outputs
7402	Quad 2-input positive NOR
7403	As 7401 but pin connections as in 7400
7404	Hex inverters
7405	Hex inverters, open collector outputs
7406	Hex inverters, open collector buffer/drivers
7407	Hex buffers/drivers, open collector outputs
7408	Quad 2-input positive AND gates
7409	As 7408 but with open collector outputs
7410	Triple 3-input positive NAND gates
7413	Dual 4-input Schmitt triggered positive NAND gates
7420	Dual 4-input positive NAND gates
7430	Single 8-input positive NAND gate
7440	Dual 4-input positive NAND buffer
7450	Dual two-wide, 2-input AND-OR-INVERT (expandable)
7451	As 7450 but not expandable
7453	Single four-wide, 2-input AND-OR-INVERT (expandable)
7454	As 7453 but not expandable
7460	Dual 4-input expander for 7450 or 7453
7486	Quad 2-input exclusive—OR gates



(F)



(G)

TTL FLIP-FLOPS

7470	Single edge-triggered JK with preset and clear
7472	JK master/slave flip-flop with preset and clear
7473	Dual JK master/slave flip-flops with clear inputs
7474	Dual D-type edge-triggered flip-flops with preset and clear
7475	Quad D-type 4-bit bistable latches with paired clocks (no clear)
7476	Dual JK master/slave flip-flops with preset and clear
74107	Dual JK master/slave flip-flops as 7473, different connections
74118	Hex set/reset latch with common reset
74119	Hex set/reset latch with common and separate reset
74121	Gated or d.c. triggerable monostable multivibrator

MSI

TTL MEDIUM SCALE INTEGRATION

7441A	BCD to decimal decoder/drivers
7442	BCD to decimal decoders
7445	BCD to decimal decoder drivers high power 30V output
7446	BCD to seven segment display decoder/drivers open collector outputs 30V
7447	As 7446 but 15V output
7448	As 7446 but with passive pull-up outputs
7449	BCD to seven segment display decoder/drivers, open collector outputs, blanking input
7480	Gated full adder
7481	Sixteen-bit active-element read/write memory
7482	Two-bit binary full adder
7483	Four-bit binary full adder
7484	As 7481 but with gated write-amplifier inputs
7488	256-bit read-only memory
7490	Decade ripple counter with reset and preset to 9
7491A	Eight-bit shift register (serial-in, serial-out)
7492	Divide-by-two and divide-by-six counter (÷12) with reset
7493	Four-bit binary counter with reset (÷16)
7494	Four-bit shift register, dual entry parallel-in, serial-out
7495	Four-bit right-shift left-shift register
7496	Five-bit shift register, parallel-in, parallel-out
74100	Eight-bit bistable latches
74141	Improved version of 7441 to minimise switching transients
74145	Four-line to ten-line decoder, open collector outputs
74150	16-bit multiplexer with strobe input
74151	8-bit multiplexer with strobe input
74153	Dual 4-bit multiplexer with strobe inputs
74154	Four-line to sixteen-line decoder with strobe input
74155	Dual two-line to four-line decoder with strobe inputs
74156	As 74155 but with open collector outputs
74160	Synchronous decade counter with parallel inputs
74161	Synchronous binary counter with parallel inputs
74190	Synchronous up/down decade counter
74191	Synchronous up/down binary counter
74192	Synchronous up/down BCD counter
74193	Synchronous up/down 4-bit binary counter

APPLICATIONS OF LOGIC I.C.s

Fig. 1 shows a simple double pulse detector using a couple of DTL devices, especially handy for detecting index marks in position sensing equipment. If the input trigger pulses are derived from slowly changing sources a couple of gates will be required ahead of the circuit shown to speed up the edges ready to fire the monostable (these are available anyway in the 946 range of DTL).

Fig. 2 shows a scheme for a solid state stepping switch which could be useful for example for channel selection in a radio or television receiver.

The operation is simple, the single push-button control is pushed an appropriate number of times until the required channel number is displayed on the readout. At this point the selected output of the 74145 is low, and can be used to drive a wide variety of external circuitry.

Many variations of this circuit are possible, and the whole thing can be made little larger than a cigarette packet. This example illustrates an interesting substitute for a wafer switch for some applications.

Fig. 1

DOUBLE LINE PULSE DETECTOR

Gives an output pulse when a double pulse occurs. Monostable triggers on negative edge of input pulse. One application is to detect a double slot in rotating discs using a photo-electric cell

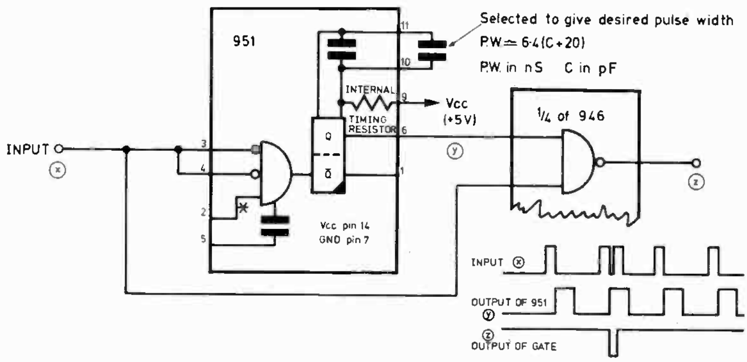
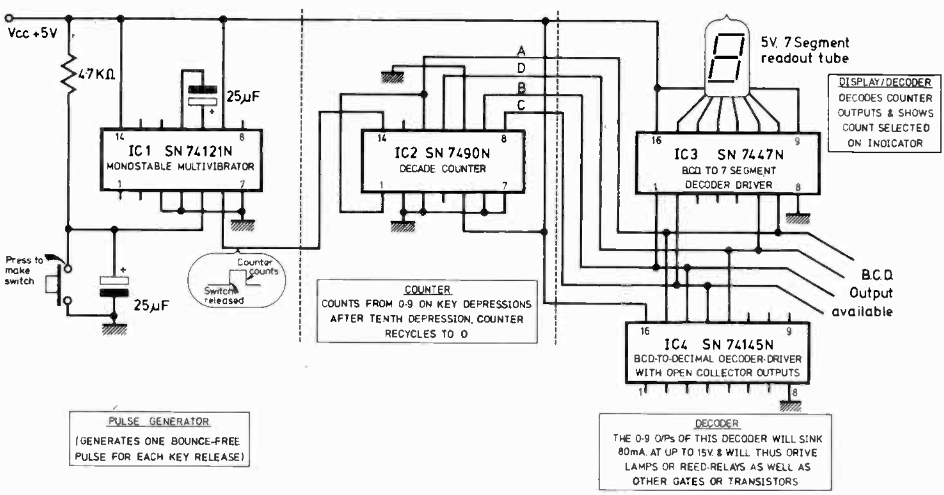


Fig. 2

SOLID STATE STEPPING SWITCH

This switch uses four TTL/MSI integrated circuits and provides seven segment digital readout for ten position channel selection



I.C. SUPPLIERS

The following advertisers in this magazine specialise in the supply of integrated circuits to readers:

A. Marshall & Son (London) Ltd
Henry's Radio Ltd
G. W. Smith & Co (Radio) Ltd
Bi-Pak
Distronic Ltd
Distributors for Newmarket Transistors Ltd
Diotran Sales
Electrovalue
Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd
LST Electronic Components Ltd
Sinclair Radionics Ltd
Chromasonic Electronics Ltd
Distributors for Ferranti Ltd

An example of a complex group of sunspots. This was an extremely active area on the sun which lasted for several days. The small spot below the main group is about the size of the earth. The magnitude of the group is apparent from this comparison.

RADIO ASTRONOMY TECHNIQUES

By F. W. Hyde PART 7

HAVING now had some experience in the operation of the simple radio telescope, the "feel" of the subject will no doubt have been acquired. After the experience of sorting out what is interference, what is random noise, and what is the real signal to be acquired, the limitations of the simple unit will be apparent. However, although this article will begin the description of interferometers and details of their construction, it is recommended that the observer should continue with the programme of the first project for two reasons.

The first reason is that it takes some time to become facile at recognition of the many different forms of interference, some of which will be man-made and some random signals due to odd reflections from the upper atmosphere. The second reason is that the data acquired and entered in the log will be of considerable importance when compared with the measurements made with the interferometer.

Of course, some constructors will not have the space to set up an interferometer and so must in any case continue with the single aerial unit. Bearing this in mind, some suggestions that may help these people will be given in the last article of this series.

IDENTIFICATION OF SPACE SIGNALS

If the unit has been used during the night with the aerial pointed upwards, it is certain that there will be some signs of the radiation from the sources in Cygnus and Andromeda, and also the Crab Nebula. Also, the general rise in level of the recording at different times during each successive day and night will enable the positive identification of extra terrestrial radiation.

This was, in fact, the way in which the original pioneer Karl Guthe Jansky identified the existence of signals or radiation from space. To quote from his original paper, "In conclusion data have been presented which show the existence of electromagnetic waves in the Earth's atmosphere which apparently come from a direction that is fixed in space. The data obtained give for the coordinates of this direction a right ascension of 18.00 hours and a declination of $-10°$."

Bearing in mind that the width of the aerial beam is quite wide in the vertical direction, tip the aerial so that the dipoles are directed at the Milky Way. Let the system run for a week every night or every three nights if this is more convenient. After the run compare the recordings by laying them side by side with the time marks aligned so that the same time is shown. Examine them for some significant event and check the difference in time that has elapsed. There should be a change of some 15 minutes in three days and some 30 minutes in a week. The exact times can be checked from the charts and the figures given are for the purpose of guidance only.

If it is possible obtain a copy of the *Ephemeris* issued by the Nautical Almanack Office. This may be available from the library or it can be obtained from the Stationery Office Bookshop in Holborn, London.

Table 7.1 indicates some of the radio sources that should be detectable quite easily on the simple radio telescope. Since there are bound to be satellites recorded, it will be quite clear from the table which these are, because they can be compared with the tracings shown in Part 6 of this series.

SIDEREAL TIME

The table gives the usual astronomical coordinates of hour angle and declination. This involves certain corrections on the part of the observer for the hour angle or right ascension. This hour angle is in *Sidereal Time* which differs from ordinary astronomical time by an acceleration of 10 seconds in each hour, or approximately four minutes per day. The time is reckoned from the entry of the first point of ARIES which occurs between the twenty-first and twenty-third of March each year. This is the Vernal Equinox, 00.00 hours right ascension. All of this may appear a little complicated but it can be reduced to fairly simple terms for the purpose of the project.

In Table 7.2 a summary is given of the sidereal time for noon G.M.T. for each day of the year. This is approximate, but will not vary by more than about five minutes for each day and this error is insignificant with the system being used. In any case the source will be well within the beam of the aerial.

SIMPLE INTERFEROMETER

The simple two-aerial interferometer was briefly described in Part 2 of this series, and the modification required to convert the existing simple telescope is really one of addition. Firstly the existing aerial must be duplicated, together with the pre-amplifier if this is located at the aerial. The two aerials should be set up preferably on an east to west baseline. Within certain limits this is not an absolute requirement, but this will be dealt with later in this article. The distance between the aerial centres should be, if possible, at least five wavelengths. At the frequency that has been adopted this will mean a distance of 36 feet.

It is necessary to connect the aerials together. This may be done at the observing point, or if this distance is greater or about the same length as the distance between the aerials, then the following alternative arrangement is possible.

Having set up the aerials, cut two lengths of cable which will leave sufficient slack for the aerials to be moved further apart and to facilitate stowage. These two lengths of cable must be exact to within about one half inch, and of the same type of cable. These two points are very important. As both ends of the cables will terminate in coaxial plugs the equality of length includes the plugs. At the junction of the two aerial cables there will be a connection box as shown in Fig. 4.6 of Part 4. The outlet from this box will go to the converter in the same way as for the simple telescope, that is, with the matching section of 50 ohm cable followed by the 75 ohm cable. The diagram in Fig. 7.1 gives the layout.

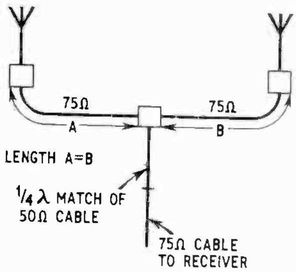


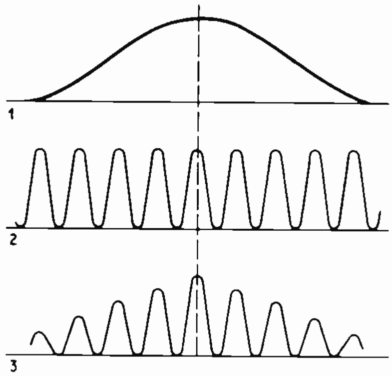
Fig. 7.1. Coupling two aerials together as a simple interferometer

The importance of the length of the cables has been stressed because the operation of the two aerial system depends on the combining of the signals which are alternately in phase and out of phase with the other.

TABLE 7.1. LIST OF RADIO SOURCES

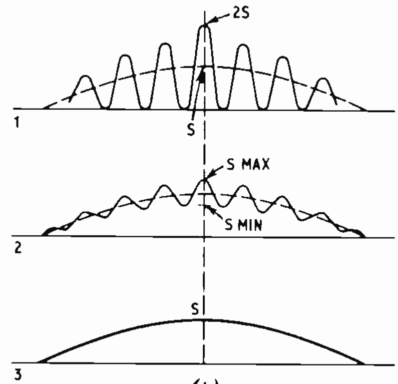
CONSTELLATION	I.A.U. NO.	RIGHT ASCENSION	DECLINATION	IDENTIFICATION
**Cassiopeia*	00N6A	00h 22m ± 2m	64° 15′ ± 35′	(12) Supernova 1572 (no visible remnants)
Andromeda	00N4A	00h 40m 15s ± 30s	40° 50′ ± 20′	(11) M31 NGC224
Perseus	03N4A	03h 16m 37s ± 4s	41° 25′ ± 6′	(17) NGC1275 Colliding galaxies?
Auriga	04N4A	05h 08m ± 4m	46° ± 1°	(13) Angular size of source is 1°·4 Identified with galactic nebulosity
**Taurus*	05N2A	05h 31m 35s ± 5s	22° 04′ ± 5′	(4) M1 NGC1952 Crab Nebula
Orion	05S0A	05h 33m·0 ± 0m·2	−05° 27′ ± 5′	(18) Orion Nebula M42 NGC1976
Gemini	06N2A	06h 13m 37s ± 4s	22° 38′ ± 5′	(19) IC443
Monoceros	08S0A	08h 08m ± 10m	−06° ± 30°	(13)
Lynx	08N4A	08h 09m ± 2m	48° ± 1°	(8)
Puppis	08S4A	08h 20m ± 4m	−42° 30′ ± 1°	(13) Galactic nebulosity
Lynx	09N4A	09h 16m ± 4m	47° ± 1°	(8)
Hydra	09S1A	09h 16m ± 2m	−12° ± 2°	(13)
Ursa Major	09N6A	09h 51m 20s ± 2m	69° ± 1°	(15) NCG3031
Vela	10S4A	10h 10m ± 4m	−42½° ± 20′	(2)
Ursa Major	10N5B	10h 30m ± 2m·5	57° ± 2°	(11)
Crater	11S1A	11h 38m ± 8m	−15° ± 2°	(13)
Canes Venatici	12N4A	12h 15m ± 3m	47° ± 1½°	(11) NGC4258
Virgo	12N1A	12h 28m 11s ± 37s	12° 41′ ± 10′	(1) M87 NGC4486
Centaurus	13S4A	12h 22m 24s ± 1m	−42° 37′ ± 8′	(1) NGC5128
Canes Venatici	13N4A	13h 27m 30s ± 3m	47° ± 1°	(11) NGC5195
Boötes	14N5A	14h 10m ± 2m	51° 30′ ± 1°	(11) NGC5457
Serpens Caput	15N1A	15h 10m ± 4m	11° ± 1½°	(2)
Triangulum Australe	16S6A	16h 10m ± 8m	−60¾° ± 5′	(2)
Hercules	16N4A	16h 36m ± 10m	41° ± 2°	(13)
Hercules	16N0A	16h 45m ± 2m	6° ± 1°·5	(2)
Sagittarius	17S2A	17h 42m ± 1m	−28°·5 ± 0°.2	(21) May be associated with the galactic nucleus. The presence of neighbouring intense emission regions makes the measurements of flux density difficult
Ophiuchus	18S0A	18h 16m ± 4m	−8° ± 2°	(13)
Sagittarius	18S1A	18h 17m·9 ± 0m·2	−16° 14′ ± 5′	(18) Omega Nebula M17 NGC6618
**Cygnus*	19N4A	19h 57m 44s ± 2½s	40° 35′ ± 1½′	(3) Colliding galaxies
**Cygnus*	20N4A	20h 22m	40°	(11) Cyg X extended source possibly associated with galactic nebulosity
**Cassiopeia*	23N5A	23h 21m 36s ± 30s	58° 35′ ± 10′	(11) Galactic nebulosity

* Very strong sources



(a)

Fig. 7.2a. The effects of differing aerial parameters. (1) Single aerial pattern. (2) Two aerial pattern. (3) Interferometer pattern (point source)



(b)

Fig. 7.2b. (1) Point source pattern. (2) Uniform extended source comparable but smaller than lobe spacing. (3) Uniform extended source equal to or greater than lobe spacing

When using an interferometer it is usual to have the aerials aligned and fixed in azimuth facing south in the northern hemisphere and north in the southern hemisphere. The altitude will depend on the section of sky to be observed, but each will normally be at the same angle of altitude. This will apply to each sweep of the sky. The sweeping will be done by the rotation of the earth so that in the course of 24 hours the whole 360 degrees of sky, as seen from the earth, will be scanned by the width of the aerial beam.

RESOLUTION

The resolution or ability to distinguish between sources will be dependent on two parameters. One is the distance between the aerials, for this governs the width of the fringes, and the width of a fringe determines the size of the smallest source that can be recognised. The diagrams in Fig. 7.2a and b illustrate the effects of these varying conditions.

It is essential that the beginner goes through this step of the simple interferometer in order to make practical observations and again have experience of the working conditions.

FRINGE WIDTH

Before moving on to the more complicated phase-switched interferometer there are one or two points which need to be covered. Firstly, the simple calculation to be made to determine the fringe width. The relationship between the fringes and the distance between the two aerials is in this form. The beam width between first null points (the fringe spacing) is $1/D\lambda$ radians which equals $57{\cdot}3^\circ/D\lambda$.

TABLE 7.2

DAY	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	MONTH JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
1	18 40	20 43	22 33	00 35	02 33	04 36	06 34	08 36	10 38	12 37	14 39	16 37
2	44	46	37	39	37	40	38	40	42	41	43	41
3	48	50	41	43	41	43	42	44	46	44	47	45
4	52	54	45	47	45	47	46	48	50	48	51	49
5	56	58	49	51	49	51	50	52	54	52	55	53
6	19 00	21 02	53	55	53	55	54	56	58	56	59	57
7	04	06	57	59	57	59	58	09 00	11 02	13 00	15 02	17 01
8	08	10	23 00	01 03	03 01	05 03	07 01	04	06	04	06	05
9	12	14	04	07	05	07	05	08	10	08	10	09
10	16	18	08	11	09	11	09	12	14	12	14	13
11	20	22	12	15	13	15	13	16	18	16	18	17
12	24	26	16	18	17	19	17	19	22	20	22	20
13	28	30	20	22	21	23	21	23	26	24	26	24
14	32	34	24	26	25	27	25	27	30	28	30	28
15	35	38	28	30	29	31	29	31	34	32	34	32
16	39	42	32	34	33	35	33	35	37	36	38	36
17	43	46	36	38	36	39	37	39	41	40	42	40
18	47	50	40	42	40	43	41	43	45	44	46	44
19	51	53	44	46	44	47	45	47	49	48	50	48
20	55	57	48	50	48	51	49	51	53	52	54	52
21	59	22 01	52	54	52	54	53	55	57	55	58	56
22	20 03	05	56	58	56	58	57	59	12 01	59	15 02	18 00
23	07	09	24 00	02 02	04 00	06 02	08 01	10 03	05	14 03	06	04
24	11	13	04	06	04	06	05	07	09	07	10	08
25	15	17	08	10	08	10	09	11	13	11	13	12
26	19	21	11	14	12	14	12	15	17	15	17	16
27	23	25	15	17	16	18	16	19	21	19	21	20
28	27	29	19	22	20	22	20	23	25	23	25	24
29	31		23	26	24	26	24	27	29	27	29	28
30	35		27	29	28	30	28	30	33	31	33	31
31	39		31		32		32	34		35		35

SIDEREAL TIME FOR NOON G.M.T. FOR 0° LONGITUDE

Using three examples of spacing, the first five wavelengths, the second 10 wavelengths, and a third 20 wavelengths, the approximate figures are 11·5 degrees, 5·73 degrees, and 2·86 degrees respectively. Since this is the point of the nulls the actual fringe width is half each value given at the half power points. The half power points were explained in Part 1 and illustrated in Fig. 1.4.

CHART SPEED

The second point to be noted is the appropriate speed of the chart on the pen recorder consistent with obtaining a useful trace.

Taking the case of the least spacing 11·5 degrees, it will take 46 minutes for passing from the one null to the next, since it takes about four minutes of time for the earth to move 1·0 degree of arc. Therefore in this instance it will be wise to choose a slow speed for the recorder in order that the fringes may be clearly visible. A preferred speed would be 0·5 inches per hour, though 1·0 inch per hour would be permissible. For the widest spacing quoted a speed of 3·0 inches per hour would give best results. It will be clear from this that the greater spacing offers a better chance of detecting sources than the lesser spacing.

THE BASE LINE

Finally the setting up of the base line must be considered—for those who have the space to accommodate the interferometer. It is not sufficient to set up the south point using a compass, though this is a first step. The south point required is *geographical south* and this differs by several degrees. The exact amount of difference is obtainable for each year from ordnance survey maps. It was 8 degrees 40 minutes West in 1948, and decreasing by about 8 minutes annually.

Next month's article will be concerned with the phase-switched interferometer.

NEWS BRIEFS

TRAFFIC SPEED METER

A completely new road traffic speed measurement system is being developed by GEC-Marconi Electronics, under contract to the Director of Telecommunications, Home Office.

The new system uses an optical method of measurement and the complete system can be contained in a single unit which can be placed at the side of the road. The unit looks at right angles to the traffic flow and as soon as a vehicle passes, and comes within the field of view of the optical system, its speed will be measured almost instantaneously, and shown on a three-digit display, probably using a liquid crystal system.

The image of the vehicle is split into a succession of vertical strips, which are viewed by a photodiode. Any irregularities in the image, whether bright spots or shadow, will move across the slits of the "virtual" grating and produce a fluctuation of the light falling on the diode. The frequency of this fluctuation is measured and, from it, solid-state micrologic circuitry calculates the speed of the vehicle.

EUROPE'S FIRST FULLY AUTOMATIC NAVIGATIONAL BUOY

In almost every field nowadays man is rapidly being replaced by electronic equipment. This is the case at Portland Bill, Dorset, where a fully automatic navigational buoy has recently replaced the manned Shambles lightship.

The 84 ton buoy, made by Hawker Siddeley Dynamics and named Lanby (Large Automatic Navigational Buoy) has a 40ft lattice mast topped with a main light beacon giving a luminous range of 16 miles. Also on board is a powerful fog signalling device, with an audible range of more than 3 miles.

The buoy is monitored every 30 minutes by a shore control station using a radio telemetry link. Should any failure occur, standby services operate automatically, and the nature of the fault is relayed to the control station.

The buoy can be moored in depths from 30 to 300ft, and can withstand winds up to 100 mph, waves up to 40ft and tidal currents up to seven knots.

UNDERWATER TELEVISION EQUIPMEMT

The present system of searching for and locating underwater wreckage, such as crashed aircraft and sunken ships by use of drag lines towed by surface craft seems soon to be superseded by a more efficient electronic method. This is evident following recent trials carried out by EMI Systems & Weapons Division, Middlesex, with their newly developed "low light" television equipment.

The television camera can quickly scan large underwater areas where visibility is poor and transmit clear pictures of the sea bed to a mother ship on the surface where they can be viewed and recorded. The television equipment will be housed in a midget submarine capable of depths down to 3,000ft.

The "low light" television camera used in the trial is claimed to be the smallest in Britain, measuring 128 × 128 × 152mm. Its ability to obtain clear pictures in very low lighting conditions is provided by an E.M.I. Ebitron tube. This intensifier-vidicon is 300 times more sensitive than a normal 26mm vidicon tube.

COMPUTER NURSE

The United Birmingham Hospitals have received approval from the Department of Health and Social Security to proceed with the purchase of a UNIVAC 418-111 computer as part of the Department's experimental programme in hospital computing. Delivery will be made early in 1972 and specially designed accommodation to house it is nearing completion at the Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre. The first real-time application is expected to go live early in 1973.

The initial configuration will provide for complete patient administration and laboratory reporting systems for the Queen Elizabeth Hospital. It is planned to introduce other experimental systems such as laboratory requesting, drug prescribing, nursing records, physical examination of the patients and other medical applications at later stages in the project.

NORTH MIDLANDS READERS *Please note*

A short course of six evening lectures entitled "Practical Electronics" will be held at North Staffordshire Polytechnic, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent, commencing Wednesday, January 12. The lecturers include well-known contributors to this Magazine.
Further details will be given next month.

SPECIAL PURCHASE !

BRAND NEW FM MULTIPLEX STEREO DECODER UNITS. Manufactured by PHILIPS. Size 2" · 3½" × 1". All transistor 24V, at 6mA. Supplied pre-aligned with full circuit diagram and connection details. £4 each. Post free.

LEAK MK I TRANSCRIPTION PICK-UP ARMS. Using the world famous gimbal pivot system. Complete but less pick-up head. **£2·50.** P. & P. 20p.

INPUT MATCHING TRANSFORMER. Beautifully made in heavy Mu-metal cylindrical case for minimum hum pick-up. Size 1½" high × 1¼" dia. Ratio 150: 1 approx. Especially suitable for matching dynamic or ribbon mikes or pick-up from low to high impedance or vice versa. **75p** each. Post Free.

BLACK ANODISED 16g. ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. For TO3, complete with mica's and bushes. Size 2¾" × 3" approx. **25p** pair. P. & P. 5p.

HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

NEW IMPROVED MODEL WITH HIGHER OUTPUT AND INCORPORATING HIGH QUALITY READY DRILLED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD FOR EASY CONSTRUCTION

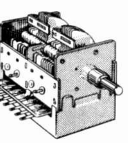
A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 5 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output 14W r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response ±3dB 12–30,000Hz. Sensitivity better than 80mV into 1MΩ. Full power bandwidth ±3dB 12–15,000Hz. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35V at 1·0 amp. Overall size—12" wide 8" deep 2¾" high.
Fully detailed 7-page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 18p plus large S.A.E.

PRICES AMPLIFIER KIT. **£10·50** P. & P. 15p.
POWER PACK KIT. **£3** P. & P. 30p.
CABINET. **£3** P. & P. 30p.

(Post Free if all units purchased at same time). Full after sales service. Also available ready built and tested, **£20·50.** Post Free.

Note: The above amplifier is suitable for feeding two mono sources into inputs (e.g. mike, radio, twin record decks, etc.) and will then provide mixing and fading facilities for medium powered Hi-Fi Discotheque use, etc.

SPECIAL PURCHASE OF MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS! All Transistor F.M. tuner head with twin A.M. Gang incorporated. Beautifully engineered with precision geared reduction drive. F.M. R.F. Transistor, oscillator/Mixer and first I.F. stage (10.7 Mc/s output) with optional AFC connection. Built on printed circuit panel and fully screened. Extremely stable over range 88-108 Mc/s. Brand new and pre-aligned. Size 2¾in H. × 1¾in W. × 2¼in D. For 6V D.C. @ 2.8mA. A.M. Gang fitted with trimmers which can be connected to standard A.M. aerial and oscillator circuits if required. LIMITED NUMBER. Only **£2·25** post free. Connection details supplied.



TELESCOPIC AERIALS WITH SWIVEL JOINT. Can be angled and rotated in any direction. 6 section Lacquered Brass. Extends from 6in. to approx. 22¼in. Maximum diameter ⅜in. **25p** each. P. & P. 5p.

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240V. Secondary combinations: 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-60V half wave at 1 amp or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30V, at 2 amps full wave. Size 3inL 3½inW × 3inD. Price **£1·75.** P. & P. 30p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500mA. **70p.** P. & P. 13p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. **88p.** P. & P. 13p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. **£1·38.** P. & P. 30p. Tapped Primary 200-220-240V. Sec. 21·5V at 500mA. **63p.** P. & P. 13p.

4 AMP BATTERY CHARGER TRANSFORMER
Brand new. For 6 or 12V. 240V Primary. Secondary volts r.m.s. off load 10 and 16·5V. Overall size approx. 2¾in × 2¼in × 3in. Weight 3lb. Limited number at **£1·35.** P. & P. 35p.

SPECIAL OFFER!!
HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

Beautifully made teak finish enclosure with most attractive Tygan-Vynair front. Size 16½in high × 10¼in wide × 5¼" deep. Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13in × 8in bass unit, two H.F. tweeter units and crossover. Power handling 10W. Available 3, 8 or 15 ohm impedance.

Our Price £8·40 Carr. 65p.

CABINET AVAILABLE SEPARATELY **£4·50.** Carr. 60p.

Also available in 8 ohm with EMI 13in × 8in. bass speaker with parasitic tweeter. **£6·50.** Carr. 65p.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
5in 3 ohm **80p,** P. & P. 15p. 7 × 4in 3 ohm **£1·05,** P. & P. 20p. 10 × 6in 3 or 15 ohm **£1·90,** P. & P. 30p. E.M.I. 8 × 5in 3 ohm with high flux magnet **£1·62,** P. & P. 20p. E.M.I. 13½ × 8in 3 ohm with high flux ceramic magnet **£2·10** (15 ohm **£2·25**). P. & P. 30p. E.M.I. 13 × 8in, 3 or 8 or 15 ohm with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network **£4·20.** P. & P. 30p. E.M.I. 13" × 8" twin cone (parastatic tweeter) 8 ohm **£2·25.** P. & P. 30p.

BRAND NEW. 12in 15w H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Now with Hiflux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly **£5·50.** Guitar models: 25w **£6·50,** 35w **£8·50.** P. & P. 38p each.

E.M.I. 3½in HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3, 8 or 15 ohm **98p** each. P. & P. 13p.

12in "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER
10 watts peak handling. 3, 8 or 15 ohm, **£2·20.** P. & P. 30p. **35 ohm SPEAKERS 3".** ONLY **63p.** P. & P. 13p.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Usually £1·75 yd., our price **75p** yd. length. P. & P. 15p (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

SPEAKER CABINET BARGAIN
Beautifully made all wooden construction medium walnut front, gold anodised expanded aluminium grille and dark sides. Approx. size overall 11½in high × 5in deep × 13½in wide at base. Baffle cut out for 8in speaker. Could accommodate amplifier or radio together with speaker. FEW LEFT ONLY **£1·38** post free.

HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

Adjustable headband with comfortable flexifoam earmuffs. Wired and fitted with standard stereo ¼in jack plug. Frequency response 30–15,000Hz. Matching impedance 8–16 ohms. Easily converted for mono. PRICE **£2·95.** P. & P. 15p.

SINGLE HEADPHONE. With aluminium headband. Approx. 200 ohm. **25p.** P. & P. 8p.

CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, **93p.** P. & P. 8p.

HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. OUR PRICE **£1·05,** P. & P. 8p.

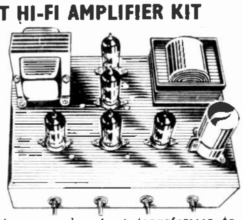
GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER. For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc., and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9–18V. Battery or from H.T. line 200/300V. Frequency response 15Hz–25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1¼ × 1¼ × ⅝in. Brand new – complete with instructions. Price **88p.** P. & P. 13p.

BRAND NEW E.M.I. LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP ARM WITH ARM REST. Fitted mono t/o stylus and cartridge for LP/78, ONLY **£1.** P. & P. 8p.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3 d. × 6 h. Ready built and tested. PRICE **£3·75.** P. & P. 40p. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit cabinet below. PRICE **£4·88.** P. & P. 50p.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET MK II
Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in., clearance 2in. below, 5½in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer or Single Player (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 × 15 × 8in. PRICE **£4·75.** P. & P. 50p.

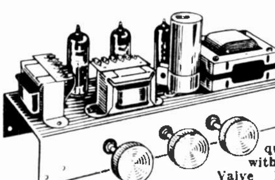
10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet **13p** (Free with parts). **All parts sold separately.** ONLY **£7·97.** P. & P. 55p. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, **£9·97.** P. & P. 55p.

FANTASTIC "POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER
Size only 11¾in × 14¾in × 1³⁄₁₆in deep. Weight only 19oz. Can replace cone speakers in any application and is particularly useful for those with limited space. Extremely rugged and shockproof. Operating temperature −20°F to +175°F. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz–20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only **£5·75** each. P. & P. 25p.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER

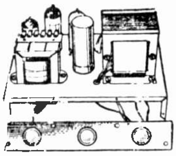


A.c. mains 200–240 volts. Using heavy duty fully isolated mains transformer with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line up:—2 × ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 × EZ80 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate "balance" control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300m/v for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11in. w × 4in. x. Overall height including valves 5in. Ready built and tested to a high standard. Price **£8·92.** P. & P. 45p.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS
Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.
LATEST B.S.R. C109/A21 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER. With latest mono compatible cartridge **£6·97.** Carr. 50p. With stereo cartridge **£7·97.** Carr. 50p.
SUITABLE PLINTH UNIT FOR ABOVE with rigid plastic cover. **£5·75** complete. P. & P. 50p.
LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1025, 2025, SP25, 3000, AT60, etc. S.A.E. for Latest Prices!
PLINTH UNITS cut out for Garrard Models 1025, 2025, 2000, 3000, 3500, etc. With rigid transparent plastic cover. Special design enables above models to be used with cover in position. Also suitable for housing AT60 and SP25. OUR PRICE **£5·75** complete. P. & P. 50p.

LATEST ACOS GP91/1SC Mono Compatible Cartridge with stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. **£1·00** P. & P. 8p.
TONE STAHC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE stylus. Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78. ONLY **£2·50.** P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. **£3.** P. & P. 10p.
LATEST RONETTE T/O Stereo Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/Stereo/78. **£1·63.** P. & P. 10p.
LATEST RONETTE T/O Mono Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. **£1·50.** P. & P. 10p.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in w. × 4in. d. × 4½in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4·75.** P. & P. 35p.

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **£3·98.** P. & P. 40p.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully isolated mains transformer, rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New, completely wired and tested with good quality output transformer. FEW ONLY.

OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE £2·75 P. & P. 35p

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES
A must for servicemen and home constructors. 1971 edition including many 1000's of British, U.S.A., European and Japanese transistors. ONLY **40p.** Post 5p.

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS
8 × 6 × ¹⁄₁₆in. FIVE for **50p.** P. & P. 13p.

Open 9-5.30 Monday to Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel. 01-540 3985
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

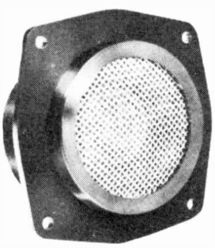
NEW from Goodmans for constructors

Din 20 Kit

20 watt, high fidelity loudspeaker kit contains all parts necessary to complete the system, except timber and other material for the cabinet itself, with detailed, illustrated instructions.

Specification: 20 Watts DIN, 4 ohms impedance, 8 ins bass unit, dome HF radiator, crossover frequency 4,000 Hz.

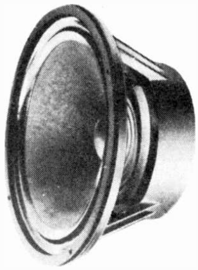
Axent 100



Dome HF Radiator with integral crossover. Capable of high frequency sound reproduction with negligible distortion in systems rated up to 30 Watts DIN, this 'state of the art' drive unit has an integral crossover which cuts frequencies below 3kHz at a rate of 12dB/Octave.

Audiom 100

12 inch high fidelity bass loudspeaker. For use as a bass unit in two-way systems, the sensitivity and high frequency roll-off of the Audiom 100 has been tailored to match the Axent 100.



Goodmans

Please send **Free** leaflets on Constructors Equipment

Name ....

Address ....

.... PE12

Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd.,
Downley Road, Havant, Hampshire PO9 2NL

JERMYN
50p BARGAIN PACKS

All fully coded, all from well-known manufacturers and now available, while stocks last, at better than bulk-buyer's prices! Cash with order only.

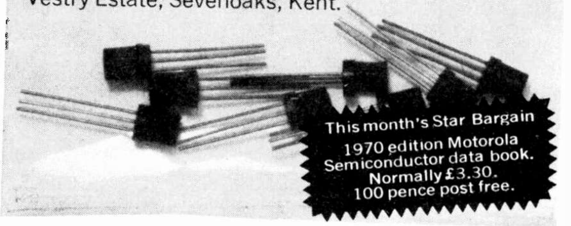
THIS MONTH:

2N2926 (Red)	NPN Silicon Transistor Hfe 55-110	8 for 50p
C6U	1.6 amp general purpose 25V SCR in TO5 case	3 for 50p
D16P4	(Equals 2N5306) Darlington transistor Hfe min = 7000	3 for 50p
2N3390	Silicon NPN ultra high gain transistor Hfe 400-800	3 for 50p
2N3391A	Silicon high gain low noise transistor (better than BC109)	3 for 50p

Post and packing 10p for 1 or 2 packs; 3 packs or more post free.

Order any quantity, till sold (but we regret packs cannot be subdivided).

P.O. or Cheque payable Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.



JUST A SECOND
HOME CONSTRUCTOR

Yes, about a second, to remove dual-in-line I.C. and T.O.5 type transistor from those ex-computer printed-circuit boards, experimental circuits, etc.

DILKIT comprises a high performance soldering iron, long-life bits specially shaped to unsolder all leads of a component in a single operation, and a length of solder-absorbing wick.

Automatic component extractors also available.

TO: ORIENTATION LTD., MAYFIELD, COVERACK, CORNWALL.
PLEASE SEND

	DILKIT £7·40	
	DIL EXTRACTOR £2·25	
	T.O.5 EXTRACTOR £2·25	
CHEQUE/P.O.	VALUE	

SURPRISE SURPRISE!!

The decision by RCA to pull out of the computer mainframe business sent a chill down the spine of the United States' electronics industry—and of Europe too.

Everyone was taken by surprise. It happened almost exactly a year after RCA chairman Robert W. Sarnoff had announced firm plans for a frontal attack on the market held so lucratively by IBM. As recently as July, Sarnoff was still denying that RCA had any intention of pulling out.

The RCA debacle follows a similar withdrawal by U.S. General Electric a year earlier. GE's move, however, was well regulated and involved lengthy negotiations before the sale of its computer interests to Honeywell.

Industry experts on both sides of the Atlantic are asking themselves: if giants like U.S. General Electric and RCA can't stand the pace, who can? Except, of course, the almighty IBM.

Unstoppable IBM has 70 per cent the U.S. domestic market and not far short of that figure in the rest of the world. RCA's share was under 4 per cent with a growth target of 10 per cent of the market by 1975. The crunch came when it was realised that another £200 million of capital, on top of the £200 million already spent, would be required before breaking into profit.

Now the RCA market share will be distributed among the survivors with the bulk going to IBM, still further tightening IBM's stranglehold.

THE AFTERMATH

Britain's ICL is involved only through System 4, a development of RCA's Spectra 70 Series. ICL say they will remain unaffected. But Siemens in Germany will be affected because they rely strongly on close technical links with RCA.

RCA customers have been told that all existing orders and service contracts will be honoured. But the demise of two major mainframe manufacturers in a period of 16 months will influence new buyers toward the most stable source which means even more business for IBM.

Component suppliers to RCA such as Motorola, Signetics and Advanced Memory Systems will all suffer from the closure. Some smaller suppliers stand to lose 10 per cent of their total business.

At the time of writing there was no firm news that RCA had been able to sell its computer interests either in whole or in part. In the present depressed state of the computer market few firms are interested in acquiring extra plant and manufacturing capacity.

One possibility emerging from the debacle is that Britain's ICL and Germany's Siemens could now get together to form a new and potentially extremely powerful computer force in Europe.

DATA SATELLITE

The computer industry may be suffering at the moment but the demand for data processing and data transmission will continue to increase at a growing rate. In 1970 there were 14,000 data terminals in Britain. By 1980 there might be, and probably will be, 300,000. This figure will be matched by other major European nations and so far no international agreements on data network standards have been made.

An interesting new development is a study contract awarded to Marconi Communications Systems Ltd. by the European Space Research Organisation (ESRO). The idea is that data links should be through a geo-stationary satellite used in conjunction with large numbers of small and inexpensive earth terminals.

The earth terminals would have dishes no larger than 9ft in diameter sited within 100yds of the data terminal. Use of such a system, dedicated entirely to data transmissions, would obviate many of the difficulties of international connections through existing public telephone and data networks where data rates are comparatively low due to line variations.

The preliminary study, involving analysis of present and future traffic, prospective users and costs of the system, should be completed by April 1972

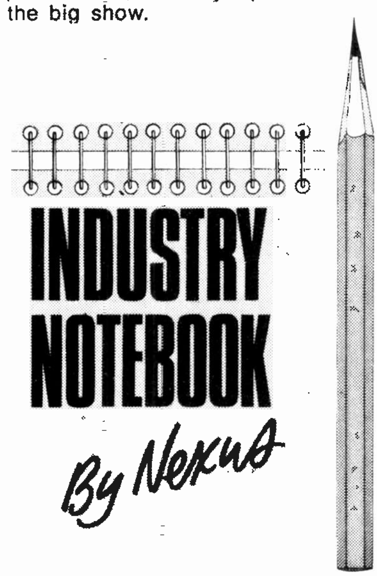
WHERE THE GIANTS MAY GO

Although the great electronic exhibitions aimed at industry such as the IEA and ILECS at Olympia are by no means on the way out, increasing costs have been forcing companies to look more closely at the less expensive small shows which tend to be more cost-effective.

One of the brightest operators in the field is John McNeill, managing director of Electromation Exhibitions Ltd. I have just seen the company's forward programme with electronics shows starting at Birmingham in November and moving round the country to Harrogate, Southend, Stevenage, Portsmouth, Croydon, Glasgow, Dublin, Bristol, Manchester and back to Birmingham in November 1972. This is an impressive programme which includes, apart from exhibitor stands at each venue, a technical convention. Admittance is reserved for professional engineers and you need an invitation before you can get admission.

Another bright operator in small exhibitions is Evan Steadman who has already sold out for his Seminex due to be held next April. This one is for semiconductor manufacturers. Yet another is Gordon Johns who organised the successful Compec '71 computer peripheral exhibition in London last September.

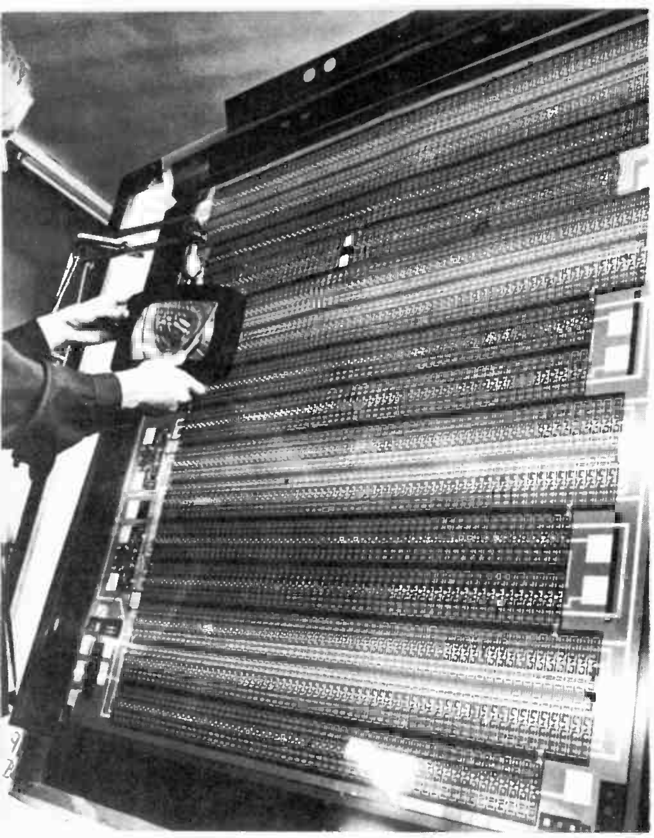
It is too early to predict the effect of this type of exhibition on the IEA at Olympia next year but one thing seems certain. With Mullard, TI, Fairchild, RCA, Emihus, Ferranti, to name but a few who have already booked for Seminex and its accompanying technical symposium, it seems clear that the bulk of the semiconductor companies have already opted out of the big show.



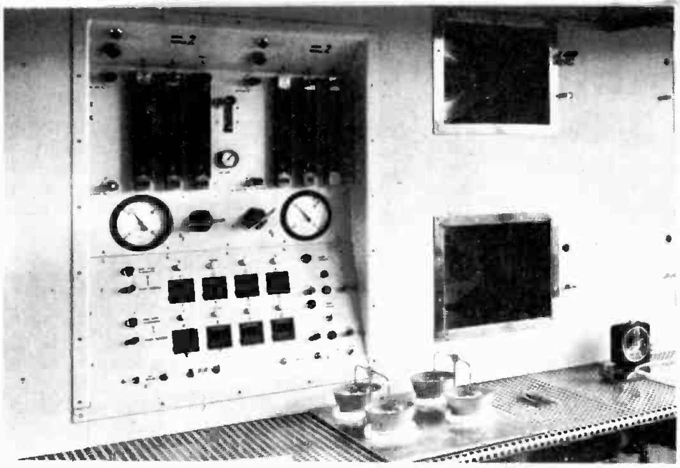
BRIGHTER OUTLOOK—BUT SLOW

Sir John Clark, chairman of Plessey, thinks the worst may be over but it will be a long haul back to the halcyon days of pre-recession. Ernie Harrison, Racal chairman, believes that it could be another 18 months before business takes off in any big way. Dr F. E. Jones, managing director of Mullard was not exactly cheerful when we last met despite the boom in colour TV sales.

On the whole, however, I have found most industry leaders optimistic. Smaller companies with their greater level of flexibility have in many cases proportionately weathered the storm better than the giants. But 1972 could see further "re-structuring" of the industry through takeover or merger. On one thing they all agree. Even if the bottom has now passed, don't expect a dramatic revival. Recovery will be slow.



Physical inspection of rubyliths (artwork) of a 1,024-bit CDI shift register



Part of the pre-production line for CDI

New LSI Combines Logic and Linear Functions on one chip

How does the thought of a high performance computer on a single slice or even a chip strike you—impossible? Well it is not as far fetched as it may seem. While we are just getting accustomed to MOS integrated circuit technology, along comes another—the CDI process of producing LSI (large scale integration).

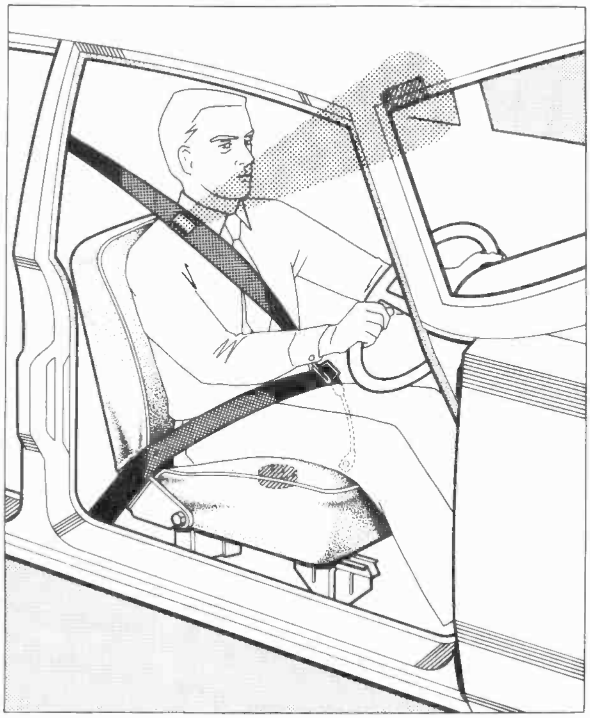
CDI (collector diffusion isolation) is a simple bipolar process originally developed in the Bell Laboratories in the U.S.A. and has now been further developed by Ferranti at Manchester for large scale

ELECTRO

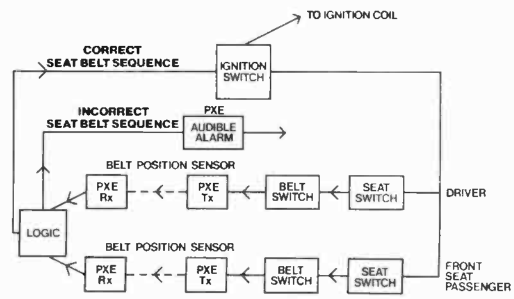
Ultrasonic Car Safety Belt System

One of the results of a new car safety belt system, developed by Mullard and the Ford Motor Co., means that even the car thief will have to strap himself in if he wishes to make off with his "booty". The belt must not only be fastened but also be correctly positioned across the wearer.

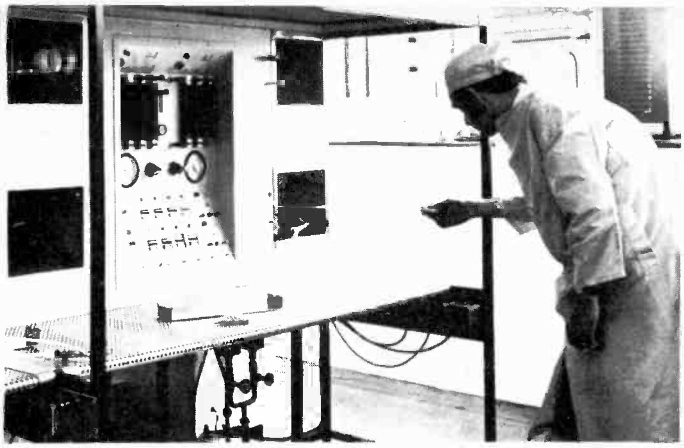
As the block diagram shows, before the ignition will function the driver must occupy his seat, activating a pressure switch fitted beneath it, buckle the belt across his lap and close the belt switch. Provided the belt is worn correctly a 40kHz signal emitted from an ultrasonic transmitter, mounted in the belt, is received by a detector built in the windscreen pillar, which in turn completes the ignition circuit. If the front passenger seat is occupied then a 50kHz signal must be received from the passenger's



Layout of the car safety belt system as installed in a car. Note the narrow ultrasonic beam directed at the receiver mounted in the windscreen pillar



Block diagram of the car safety belt system



bipolar integrated circuits at Ferranti

production at an economic cost. This is said to be the first time that LSI has become a practical proposition, combining the high complexity of MOS with the performance advantages of bipolar technology.

The breakthrough is in the combination of both high speed switching logic and linear capability for a common supply of 5V on the same monolithic chip. The system is completely compatible with existing TTL i.c.s.

Only five masking operations are required compared with nine steps involved in current bipolar processing. It is expected that this new bipolar LSI technology will be used where digital and analogue control, computers and telecommunications already require complex and sophisticated circuitry.

NORAMA

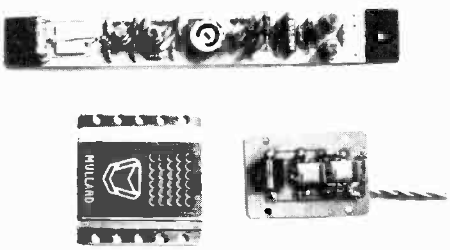
safety belt before the ignition switch will be functional.

If the correct sequence has not been carried out a logic circuit will trigger an audible and visible alarm mounted on the dashboard.

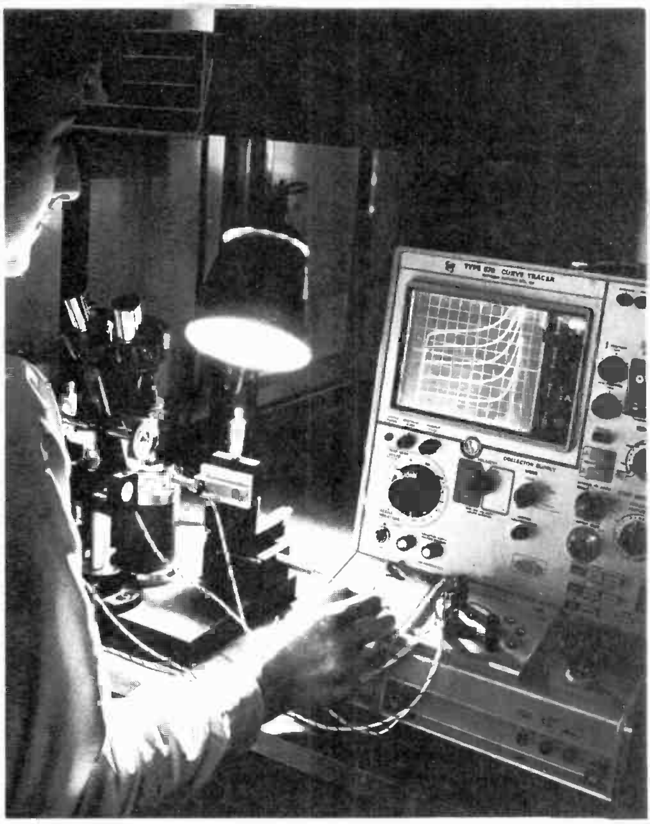
The system can be arranged so that if the belt is unfastened while the car is moving the ignition is not immediately affected. Instead, the alarm is sounded and if, at the end of a specified time, the belt still remains unfastened, the ignition will then be cut out.

For very short operations, such as parking or garaging the car, the logic arrangement can be adjusted to allow for car movement in first or reverse gear for a specified time without the driver being belted.

As a method of enforcing the wearing of safety belts by driver and passengers, thus cutting down the death and injury toll on the roads, this contribution to road safety should be closely looked at by the Police and the Ministry of Transport.

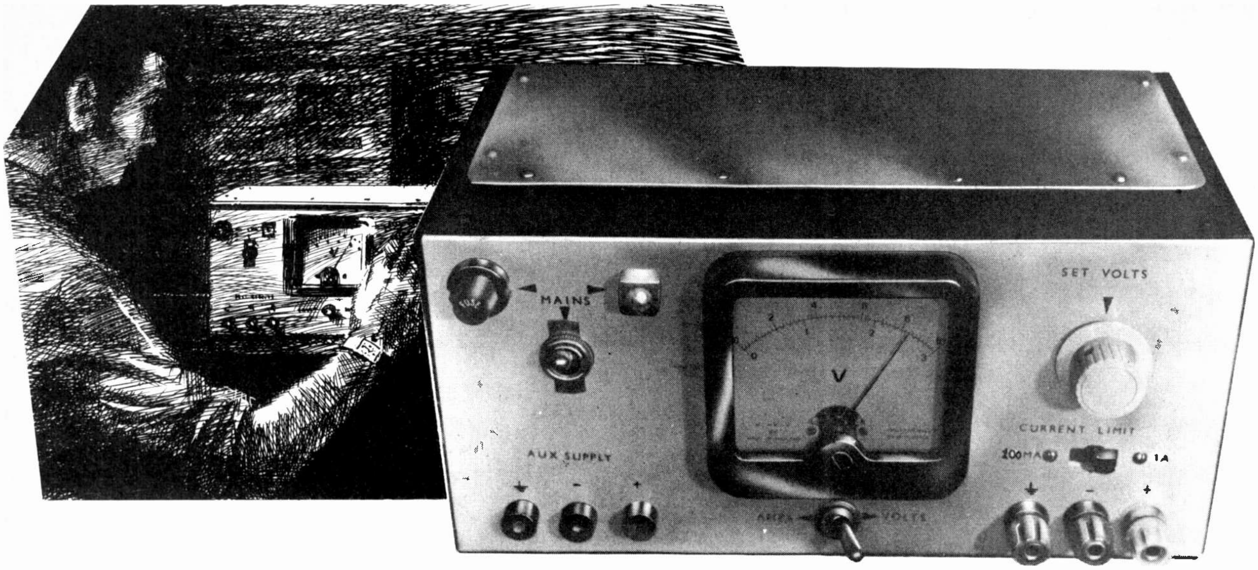


The ultrasonic transmitter (top) and receiver circuit boards



An operator carrying out a process control check using a curve tracer which shows the collector-emitter characteristics of a CDI transistor in a digital array

The ultrasonic transmitter mounted on a car safety belt



Labpack Power Supply

BY H. T. KITCHEN

THE stabilised power supply to be described was designed and built to provide a power source for transistorised equipment undergoing development. As such, it had to fulfil certain basic requirements.

A long and varied experience of development and service work had shown the need for a power supply capable of being varied from near zero to a maximum of some 25V, with a maximum current capacity, within this voltage range, of 1A.

A further requirement was that the output voltage had to be regulated. The output current also had to be controlled, so that even if the load terminals were made short circuit, the maximum current rating could not be exceeded.

The final requirement was that the maximum current output should be capable of being adjusted to values less than the 1A maximum. In the prototype, two switched ranges of 1A and 100mA are provided.

A block diagram of the power supply is shown in Fig. 1 which should be studied in conjunction with the circuit diagram of Fig. 2.

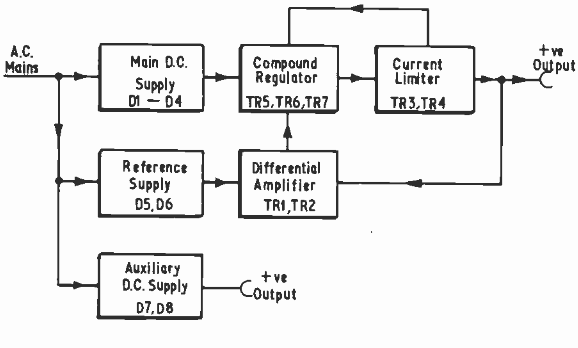


Fig. 1. Block diagram of power supply

SERIES REGULATOR

The regulator element of this design is of the series type and is made up of the transistors TR5, TR6 and TR7.

This is a compound configuration where TR5 controls the base to emitter voltage of the output pair TR6 and TR7. The base feed resistor of TR5 also functions as the collector load of TR2. This transistor, together with TR1, constitute a differential amplifier.

DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

The differential amplifier provides an output voltage which is proportional to the difference of the input voltages applied to the transistor bases. At the base of TR1 is connected a fixed Zener voltage which is derived from a double diode rectifier and filter circuit.

This stable reference at one base means that any changes in the output voltage—either up or down—will be fed back by way of VR2 to provide a collector current change through R5. If the current flow is low the volt drop at this resistor is low, which corresponds to a movement of the base potential of TR5 towards the collector potential. Increased emitter current therefore flows, and as this current is into the bases of TR6 and TR7, their emitter currents also increase.

If the output load is a resistive one, this will result in an increase of output voltage. A converse feedback action will decrease the output.

The overall gain of TR2, TR5 and the output pair is very high, and very small changes in output voltage can be sensed and automatically corrected. Rapid changes in output voltage, corresponding to a residual 100Hz ripple, or the signal frequency of a connected high power amplifier, can also be sensed and corrected. In this instance, feedback is via C5, again to the base of TR2 which treats it also as an error signal.

CURRENT LIMITING

The current limiter circuit comprises TR3 and TR4, in conjunction with VR3, R8 and VR4 and R10.

The transistor TR3 is connected so as to function as a cheap form of Zener diode which fixes the emitter potential of TR4. Under no load or small load conditions TR4 is reverse biased and does not pass any collector current.

Dependent on the switch position of S2 and limit setting of VR3 or VR4, load current limiting occurs when the voltage drop across these resistance combinations is sufficient to drive TR4 out of its cut-off state.

With TR4 conducting the volt drop across its shared load resistor R5 will increase. The polarity of this voltage is such as to reduce the V_{be} of TR5 and so reduces the emitter current passed by TR6 and TR7.

By controlling the V_{be} of TR5 it is possible to set a limit to the maximum current that can be drawn from TR6 and TR7, even if the output is short circuited.

CHOICE OF LIMITING RESISTANCE

Since any volt drop across R8 and R10 is lost to the output voltage, and since a certain minimum voltage at the base of TR4 is necessary for reliable current limiting, the absolute minimum resistance

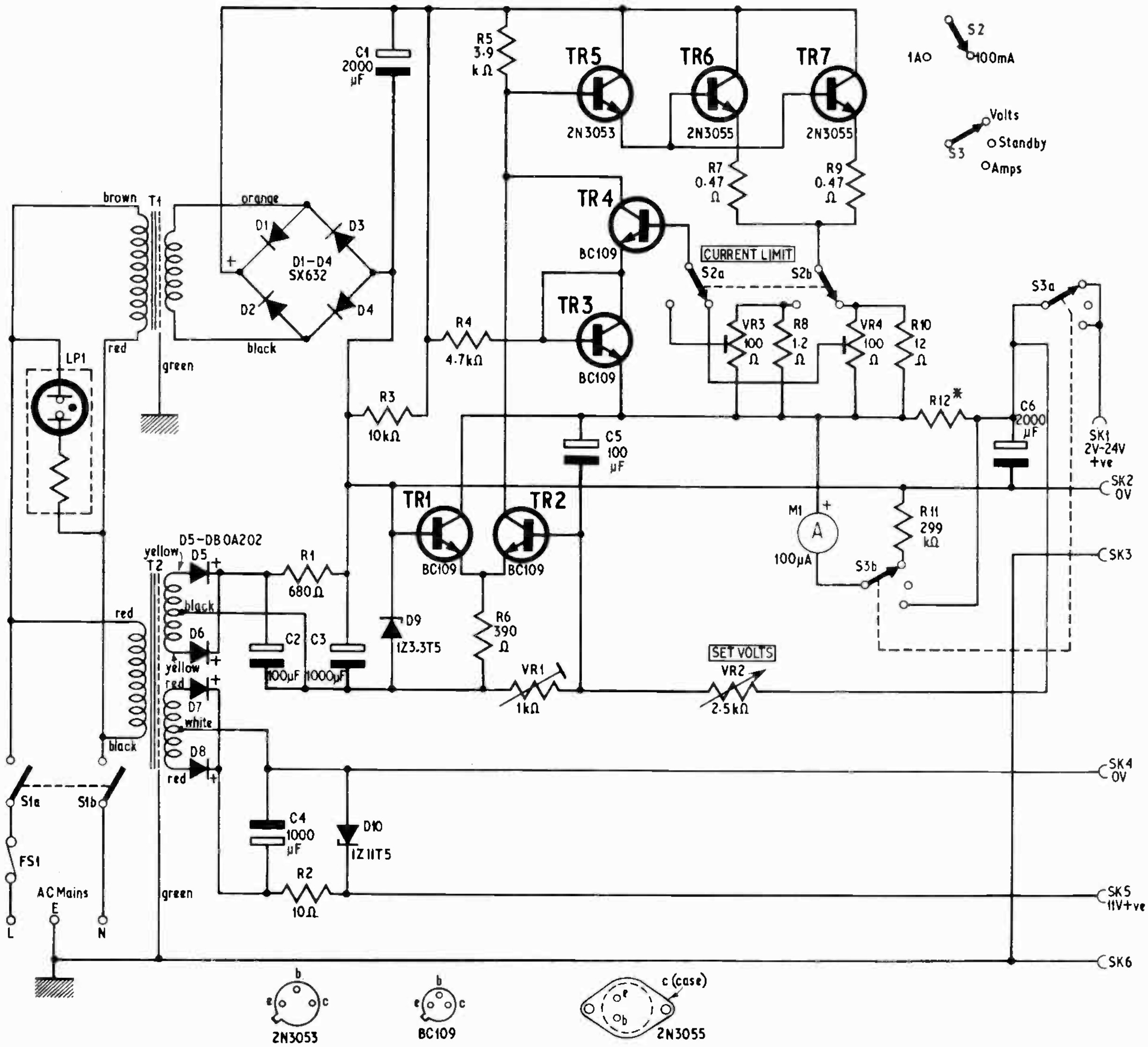
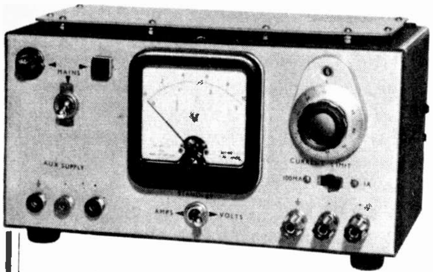


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of power supply

SPECIFICATION . . .

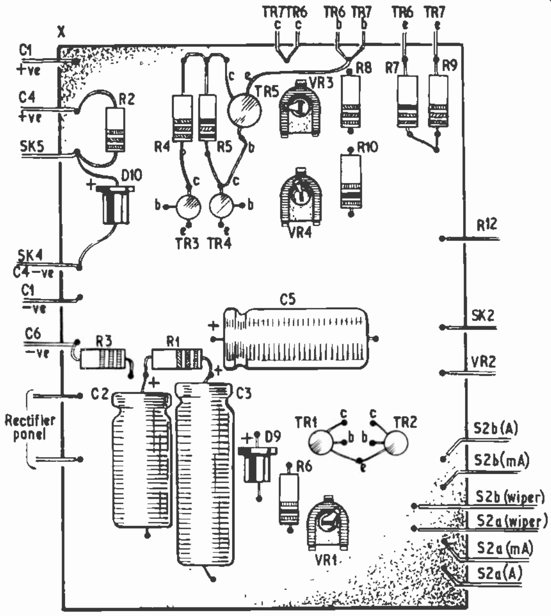


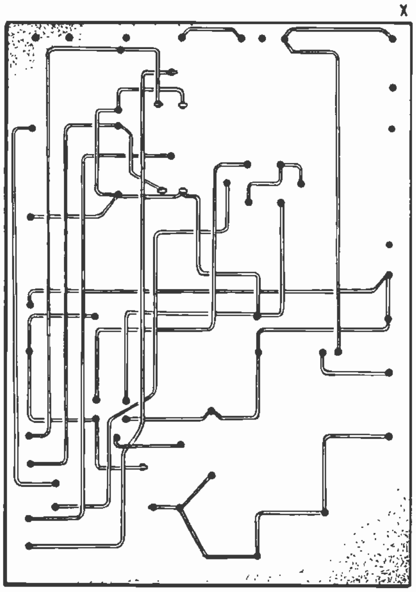
MAIN SUPPLY

Output Voltage	2V to 24V
Output Current	1A max
Current Limiting	1A and 100mA
Output Resistance	50 milliohms at 1A
A.C. Ripple	With no load is 250μV r.m.s.
A.C. Ripple	At 20V, 1A is 5mV r.m.s.
Output Variation	0·1% for 10% mains variation

AUXILIARY SUPPLY

Output Current	30mA max
Output Voltage	11V ± 5% at 30mA





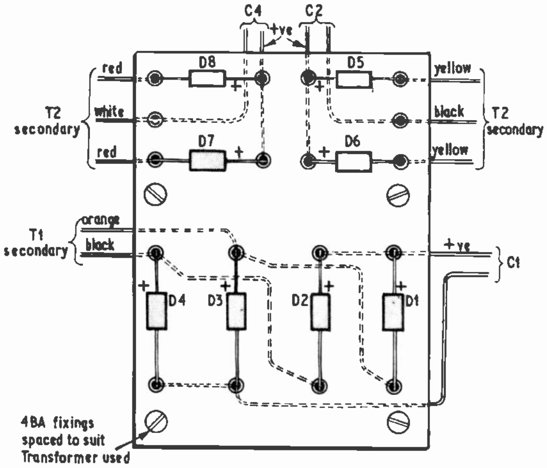
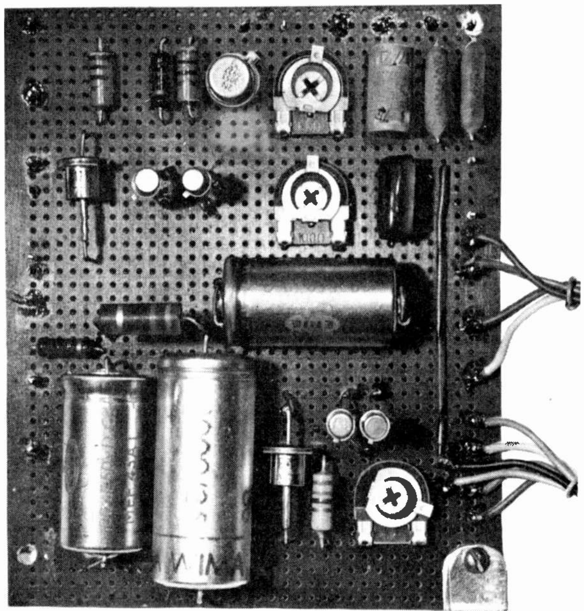


Fig. 4. Component layout and wiring of rectifier panel



values must be selected. The exact values used may require some adjustment, dependent on the gains of the transistors used in individual versions.

The action of the limiting circuit is not an abrupt one. The limiting process on the 1A range begins at about 0·8A and gradually increases. This will affect the output resistance above and below about 1A.

AUXILIARY SUPPLY

The transformer T2 has two windings, one of which provides the reference voltage for the differential amplifier, the other provides a stabilised 11V at 33mA and can be used for powering any permanently attached piece of equipment, provided it does not draw current in excess of the rated figure.

METER CIRCUIT

For monitoring purposes a fairly large 100μA meter is used. The one on the prototype was arbitrarily scaled 0–3 and 0–10, which is convenient, since with the multiplier R11 and shunt R12 no scale marking is necessary for the ranges 0–30V and 0–1A.

A two pole, two way, "centre-off" switch (S3) provides the measurement requirement. The centre position provides a standby facility which can be used when changing connections or reversing supply polarities.

The multiplier resistor R11, should ideally have a resistance of 299 kilohms and can be ordered with the meter. It is possible to use a 300 kilohm, 1 per cent type as the loss of accuracy is not severe.

The construction of the meter shunt will be dealt with later.

OUTPUT TRANSISTORS

The more knowledgeable constructor will have noticed the use of two 2N3055 transistors for the series regulator TR6 and TR7, when one would suffice.

For maximum dissipation to occur in these transistors requires the output to be made short circuit and is approximately 45W. Clearly, a good heatsink and ample ventilation are required, for even under normal load conditions the dissipation can be as much as 30W.

Since the unit was intended to be used for long periods at fairly high dissipations, it was decided to use two output transistors for the reliability offered.

CONSTRUCTION

The disposition of the components, whilst permitting the use of a relatively small cabinet, does result in a high packaging density.

Most of the semiconductors, capacitors and resistor are mounted on a 3¾in × 4¾in plain piece of 0·1in pitch pegboard as in Fig. 3. Veroboard can be used if desired.

The rectifier panel of Fig. 4 is a 2½in × 3½in plain pegboard of 0·15in pitch. This should be drilled for mounting to the frame of T1 (see photograph). When the rectifiers are mounted the panel should be attached to the transformer using 4B.A. nuts and bolts and ¼in spacers.

INTERWIRING

Interwiring details for the complete power supply are given in Fig. 5. The arrowed connections to the boards can be determined by referring to Figs. 3 and 4.

The front panel carries all the controls, the meter, fuse, indicator neon and output terminals (Fig. 5). On the prototype, the output voltage control, VR2 was a ten turn potentiometer, though somewhat expensive it is to be recommended since it enables precise setting to be achieved. Of course, an ordinary wirewound potentiometer can be substituted.

Transformer T2 is one of the clamp type of construction and is secured to the rear wall of the case. So too is a five way tag strip, to which the mains input is connected, and the heat sink for TR6 and TR7.

COMPONENTS...

Resistors

R1	680Ω	R7	0·47Ω	1W wirewound
R2	10Ω	R8	1·2Ω	2·5W wirewound
R3	10kΩ	R9	0·47Ω	1W wirewound
R4	4·7kΩ	R10	12Ω	2·5W wirewound
R5	3·9kΩ	R11	299kΩ	1% metal film (see text)
R6	390Ω	R12*	See text	

All 5%, ¼ watt carbon except where shown

Capacitors

C1	2,000μF elect. 50V	C4	1,000μF elect. 50V
C2	100μF elect. 50V	C5	100μF elect. 50V
C3	1,000μF elect. 50V	C6	2,000μF elect. 50V

Transistors
TR1–TR4 BC109 (4 off)
TR5 2N3053
TR6–TR7 2N3055 (2 off)

Diodes
D1–D4 SX632 (4 off)
D5–8 OA202 (4 off)
D9 1Z3·3T5 1W 3·3V Zener
D10 1Z11T5 1W 11V Zener

Potentiometers
VR1 1kΩ miniature horizontal preset
VR2 2·5kΩ multi-turn potentiometer (see text) (R.S. Components)
VR3–VR4 100Ω miniature horizontal presets (2 off)

Switches
S1 Double pole mains on/off switch
S2 Double pole, double throw slide switch
S3 Double pole, double throw "centre-off" toggle switch

Meter
M1 100μA Type MR26 (R.S. Components)

Transformers
T1 Mains transformer: Primary 0–240V
Secondary 26V at 1·6A
Type X6705 (Belçlere Ltd)
T2 Mains transformer:
Primary 0–240V
Secondaries 26–0–26V, 23mA
and 11–0–11V, 33mA
Type X676X (Belclere Ltd)

Miscellaneous
LP1 Mains neon indicator, FS1 500mA fuse with holder, 3¾in × 4¾in pegboard 0·1in pitch, 2½in × 3½in pegboard, 0·15in pitch, 20 s.w.g. aluminium sheet cut as required
Heat sink 4·875in × 1·05in extruded aluminium 4in long with eight pairs of fins, SK1–SK6 insulated sockets (6 off)

LABPACK INTERWIRING

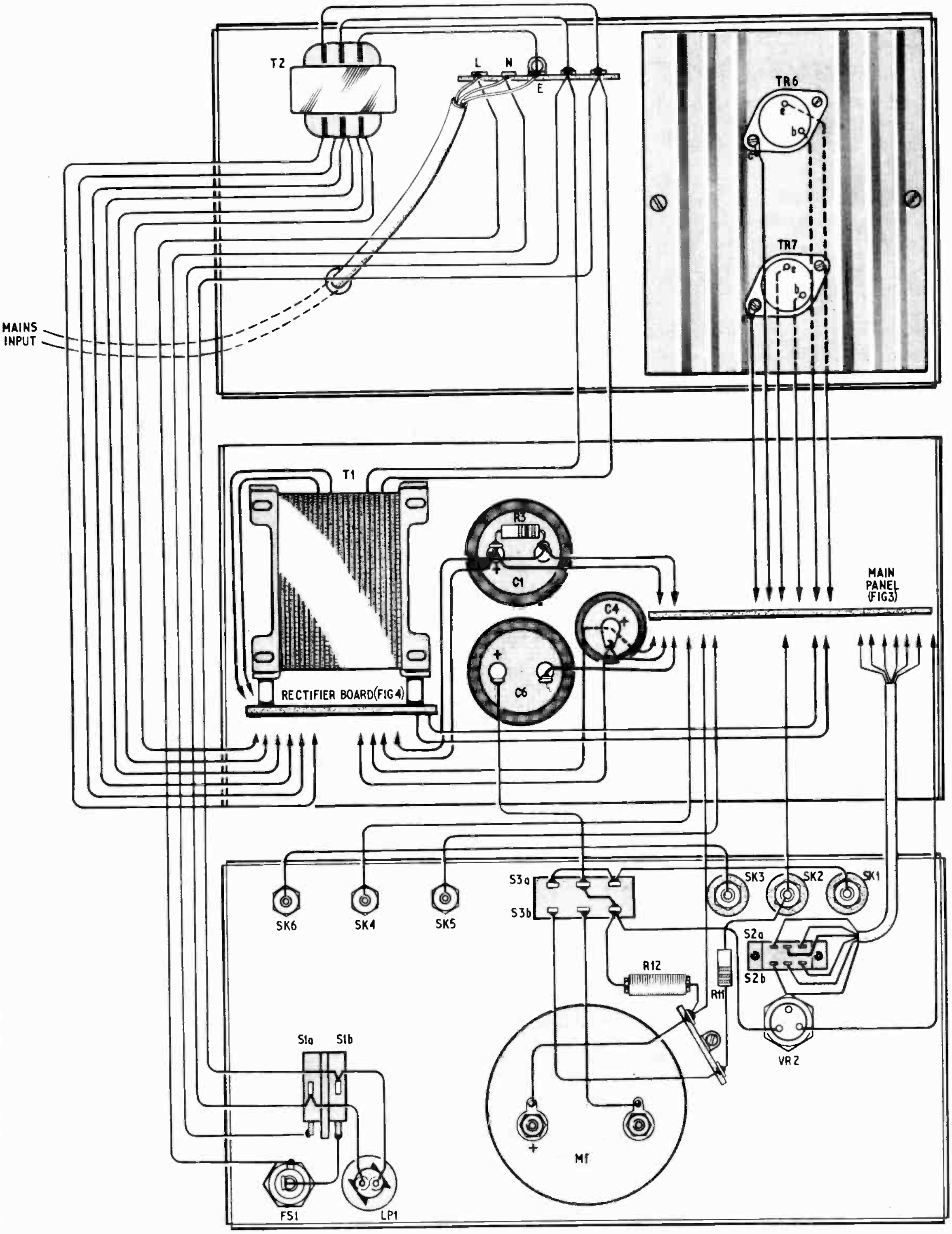


Fig. 5. Interwiring details of power supply

Build yourself a TRANSISTOR RADIO

NEW! ROAMER 10 WITH VHF INCLUDING AIRCRAFT

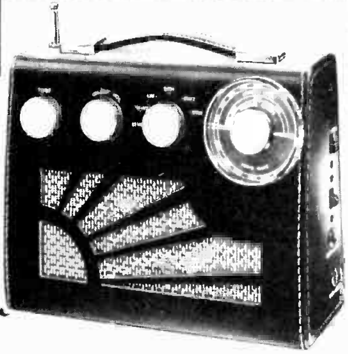
10 TRANSISTORS. 9 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS. MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, TRAWLER BAND, VHF AND LOCAL STATIONS AND AIRCRAFT BAND.

Built-in ferrite rod aerial for MW/LW. Retractable, chrome plated 7 section telescopic aerial, can be angled and rotated for peak short wave and VHF listening. Push-pull output using 600mW transistors. Car Aerial and tape record sockets. Switched earpiece socket complete with earpiece. 10 transistors plus 3 diodes. 7in × 4in speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser with VHF section. Volume/on/off, wave change and tone controls. Attractive case in black with silver blocking. Size 9in × 7in × 4in.

Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and easy build plans 30p (FREE with parts).

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£8·50**

P.P. & INS. 50p (OVERSEAS P. & P. £1)



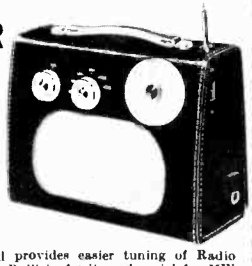
ROAMER EIGHT Mk. I

NOW WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

7 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS: MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND. Built-in ferrite rod aerial for MW and LW. Retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial for short waves. Push-pull output using 600mW transistors. Car aerial and tape record sockets. Selectivity switch. Switched earpiece socket complete with earpiece. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. 7in × 4in speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off, tuning, wave change and tone controls. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9in × 7in × 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and easy build plans 25p (FREE with parts).

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£6·98** P. P. & INS. 41p (OVERSEAS P. & P. £1)

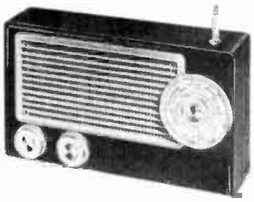
ROAMER SEVEN Mk. IV



7 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS: MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND. Extra medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built-in ferrite rod aerial for MW and LW. Retractable 4 section 24in chrome plated telescopic aerial for SW. Socket for car aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and 2 diodes, including micro-alloy R.F. transistors. 7in × 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off, tuning and wave change controls. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9in × 7in × 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and easy build plans 15p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening, 30p extra.

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£5·98** P. P. & INS. 41p (OVERSEAS P. & P. £1)

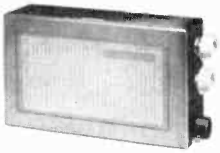
ROAMER SIX



6 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, TRAWLER BAND PLUS AN EXTRA MW BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUXEMBOURG, ETC. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. 3in speaker. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including micro-alloy R.F. transistors, etc. Attractive black case with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9in × 5½in × 2¾in approx. Easy build plans and parts price list 15p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening 30p extra.

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£3·98** P. P. & INS. 26p (OVERSEAS P. & P. £1)

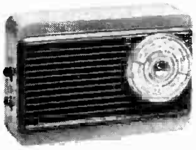
POCKET FIVE



3 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS: MW, LW, TRAWLER BAND WITH EXTENDED MW BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUXEMBOURG, ETC. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker. Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½in × 1¼in × 3½in. Easy build plans and parts price list 10p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening 30p extra.

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£2·23** P. P. & INS. 21p (OVERSEAS P. & P. 63p)

TRANSONA FIVE



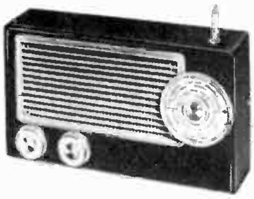
NOW WITH 3in SPEAKER

3 TUNABLE WAVE BANDS: MW, LW AND TRAWLER BAND. 7 stage—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone 3in moving coil speaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½in × 4½in × 1½in. Easy build plans and parts price list 10p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening 30p extra.

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£2·50** P. P. & INS. 22p (OVERSEAS P. & P. 63p)

TRANS EIGHT

8 TRANSISTORS AND 3 DIODES



6 TUNABLE WAVEBANDS: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for MW and LW. Telescopic aerial for short waves. 3in speaker. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Attractive case in black with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9in × 5½in × 2½in approx. Push-pull output. Battery economiser switch for extended battery life. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 25p (FREE with parts). Earpiece with plug and switched socket for private listening 30p extra.

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS **£4·48** P. P. & INS. 31p (OVERSEAS P. & P. £1)

NEW! "EDU-KIT"

BUILD RADIOS, AMPLIFIERS, ETC., FROM EASY STAGE DIAGRAMS. FIVE UNITS INCLUDING MASTER UNIT TO CONSTRUCT. Components include: Tuning Condenser: 2 Volume Controls: 2 Slider Switches: 4″ × 2½″ Speaker: Terminal Strip: Ferrite Rod Aerial: 3 Plugs and Sockets: Battery Clips: 4 Tag Boards Balanced Armature Unit: 10 Transistors: 4 Diodes: Resistors: Capacitors: Three ½in Knobs.

Units once constructed are detachable from Master Unit, enabling them to be stored for future use. Ideal for Schools, Educational Authorities and all those interested in radio construction.

ALL PARTS INCLUDING CASE AND PLANS **£5·50** P. P. & INS. 31p (OVERSEAS P. & P. £1)

FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE

★ Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop

★ Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Monday-Friday, 9-12 Saturday

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £.................. please send items marked

ROAMER TEN	☐	ROAMER SEVEN	☐
ROAMER EIGHT	☐	TRANS EIGHT	☐
TRANSONA FIVE	☐	ROAMER SIX	☐
POCKET FIVE	☐	EDU-KIT	☐

Parts price list and plans for ....

Name ....

Address ....

....

P.E. 36

Professional receivers, supplied to Govt. Depts., Industry, Laboratories, Radio and TV Authorities, etc.

BUY DIRECT AT PRICES 15% BELOW RETAIL VALUES

THE NEW **** JULIETTE MPR 3065

is a high quality **COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

(replaces NA 5018A)
Recommended Price £42

£37·80

(Cash only) plus 62p P. & P. Complete with standard batteries and earpiece. BFO (optional extra) add £1·75.

IT NOT ONLY RECEIVES Aircraft, Shipping (VHF and SW), Taxis, Ambulances, Fire Service, TV Sound, Hams, Gas and Electric Boards, Public Services and many other radio telephone mobiles—BUT ALSO Classical Music, Pop and all that Jazz.

The **MPR 3065** is a communications receiver and entertainment source in one neat, transistorised, portable package. Features a colour coded illuminated tuning dial and band selector, AFC, squelch, BFO (optional extra), large speaker, Ext. Aerial Socket. Works off mains or batteries. Size: 10¼in × 7¼in × 4in. 22 Transistors/Diodes.

FREQUENCIES: Medium Wave, 540–1,600Kcs.; **Marine**, 1·6–4·6Mcs.; **FM/VHF**, 88–108Mcs.; **Aircraft**, 108–136Mcs. (Military, Civil and Ground control); **High VHF/PB**, 146–176Mcs. (Commercial and Industrial RT mobiles).

MODEL MPR 3016 6 BAND

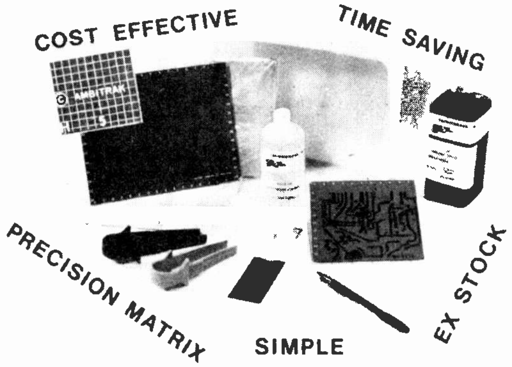
SAME BANDS AND FREQUENCIES AS MODEL MPR 3065 *PLUS* ADDED FEATURE OF SW 5·0–12·0Mcs. (with Fine Tuner). Batts. and Earpiece incl. *Plus 62½p P. & P.* Styled in elegant black case with luxury Chrome trim, soft padded speaker grille, die-cast sides and walnut insert. Size 8¾in × 11in × 3¾in. Wt. 5lb approx.
Enclose 5d stamp for reply. Trade supplied

NEW!
FROM "LAFAYETTE"

4 Band TV Sound Battery Portable with PB Mobile Band (146–176MHz).
TV sound channels 2–13, VHF/FM local and national radios, PSB RT mobiles. Our Price £27·95 Plus 50p P. & P. complete with batteries, earpiece, circ. diagram, AC adaptor socket; external aerial socket.

STOCKTON PARTNERS (Dept. "PE")
Importers and Distributors
Brighowgate, Grimsby, Lincs.
Tel. 0472 64196/58815

AMBITRAK—THE NEW D.I.Y. PRINTED CIRCUIT



Ambitrak the system whereby one-off and prototype Printed Circuit Boards can be made quickly and accurately by means of a precision 0·1in matrix superimposed upon the entire copper surface.
Around the edge of the board there is an alpha-numeric graduation which allows precise co-ordinates to be located.
The circuit is easily drawn onto the copper surface with an etchant resist pen and then etched using materials provided.
2 Standard Kits are available with either S.R.B.P. or E.B.G.F. 8in · 6in Boards. Both 1/16in thick and 1oz copper.
Each Kit contains 3 Boards of either type,
S.R.B.P. Kit **£5·35.**
E.B.G.F. Kit **£6·25.**
All parts of the Kit are available separately.
Patents applied for and pending.

For further information contact:

TECHNOMARK BOROUGH GREEN · SEVENOAKS · KENT
TEL.: BOROUGH GREEN 3669

THE MAZDA BOOK OF PAL RECEIVER SERVICING

by D. J. Seal. **£3.50.** Postage 15p.

110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR, by R. M. Marston. **£1·20.** Postage 10p.

GUIDE TO PRINTED CIRCUITS, by Gordon J. King. **£2·50.** Postage 10p.

RCA SOLID STATE HOBBY CIRCUITS MANUAL, by RCA. **£1·05.** Postage 10p.

MULLARD TRANSISTOR AUDIO & RADIO CIRCUITS, £1·50. Postage 10p.

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS & ELECTRONICS, by M. G. Scroggie. **£1·80.** Postage 20p.

RADIO & ELECTRONIC LABORATORY HANDBOOK, by M. G. Scroggie. **£4·75.** Postage 20p.

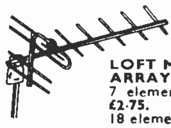
MAKING TRANSISTOR RADIOS, A BEGINNER'S GUIDE, by R. H. Warring. **£1·10.** Postage 10p.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone: PADdington 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

U.H.F. TV AERIALS

SUITABLE FOR COLOUR & MONOCHROME RECEPTION



All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element reflector.

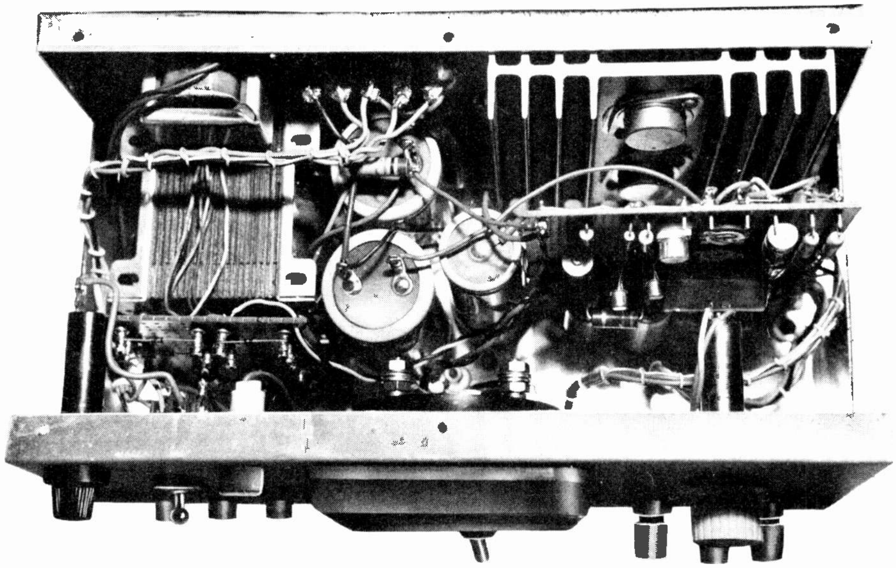
LOFT MOUNTING ARRAYS
7 element **£2·25.** 11 element **£2·75.** 14 element **£3·25.** 18 element **£3·75.**
WALL MOUNTING c/w WALL ARM AND BRACKET. 7 element **£3·25.** 11 element **£3·75.** 14 element **£4·25.** 18 element **£4·75.**
CHIMNEY MOUNTING ARRAYS c/w MAST AND LASHING KIT. 7 element **£4.** 11 element **£4·50.** 14 element **£4·75.** 18 element **£5·25.**
MAST MOUNTING arrays only 7 element **£2·25.** 11 element **£2·75.** 14 element **£3·25.** 18 element **£3·75.** Complete assembly instructions with every aerial. LOW LOSS coaxial cable 9p yd.
KING TELEBOOSTERS from **£3·75.** LABGEAR all band V.H.F.—U.H.F.—F.M. radio mains operated pre-amps **£7·50.** State clearly channel number required on all orders. P. & P. on all aerials 50p accs. 15p. C.W.O. min. C.O.D. charge 25p.

BBC-ITV-FM AERIALS

BBC (band 1) Wall S/D **£2. LOFT** inverted 'T' **£1·25. EXTERNAL** 'H' array only **£3. ITV (band 3)** 5 element loft array **£2·50.** 7 element **£3. COMBINED BBC-ITV** loft 1+5 **£2·75.** 1+7 **£3·50. WALL AND CHIMNEY UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE.** Pre-amps from **£3·75.**
COMBINED U.H.F.-V.H.F. aerials 1+5+9 **£4.** 1+5+14 **£4·50.** 1+7+14 **£5. F.M. RADIO** loft S/D **£1.** 3 element **£3·25.** 4 element **£3·50.** Standard coaxial plugs 9p. Coaxial cable 5p yd. Outlet box 30p. P. & P. all aerials 50p, accs. 30p. C.W.O. min. C.O.D. charge 25p. Send 5p for fully illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOMED
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS
40-41 Monarch Parade, London Rd.
Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone 01-648 4884



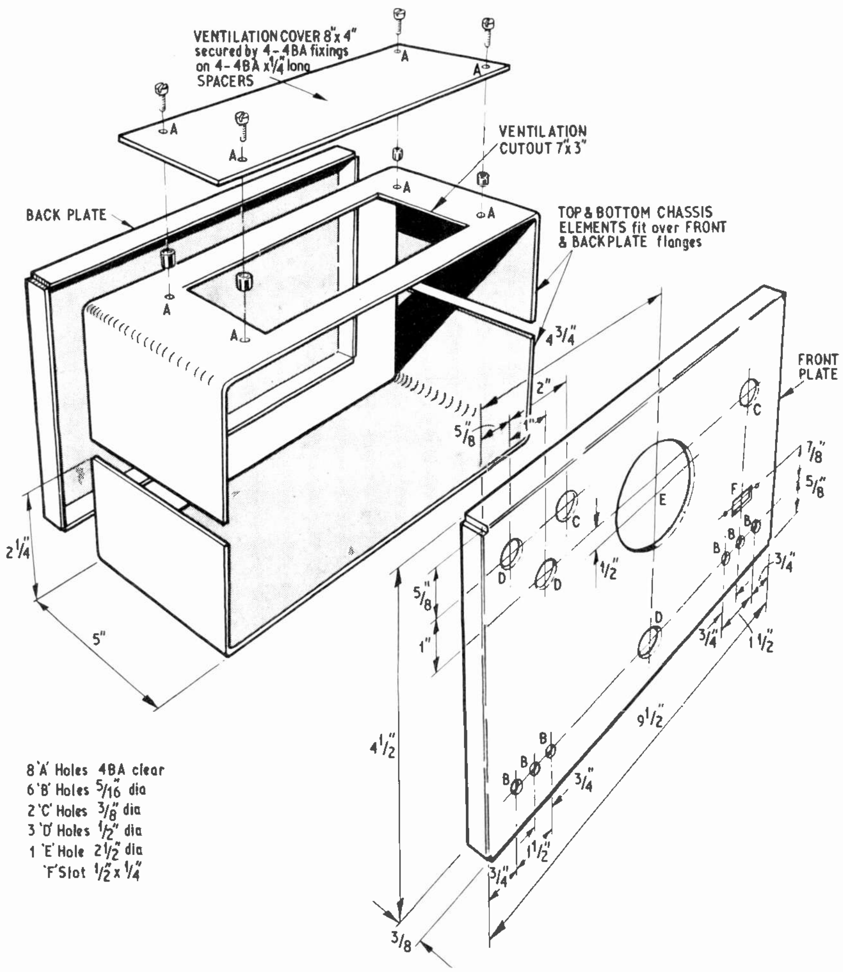
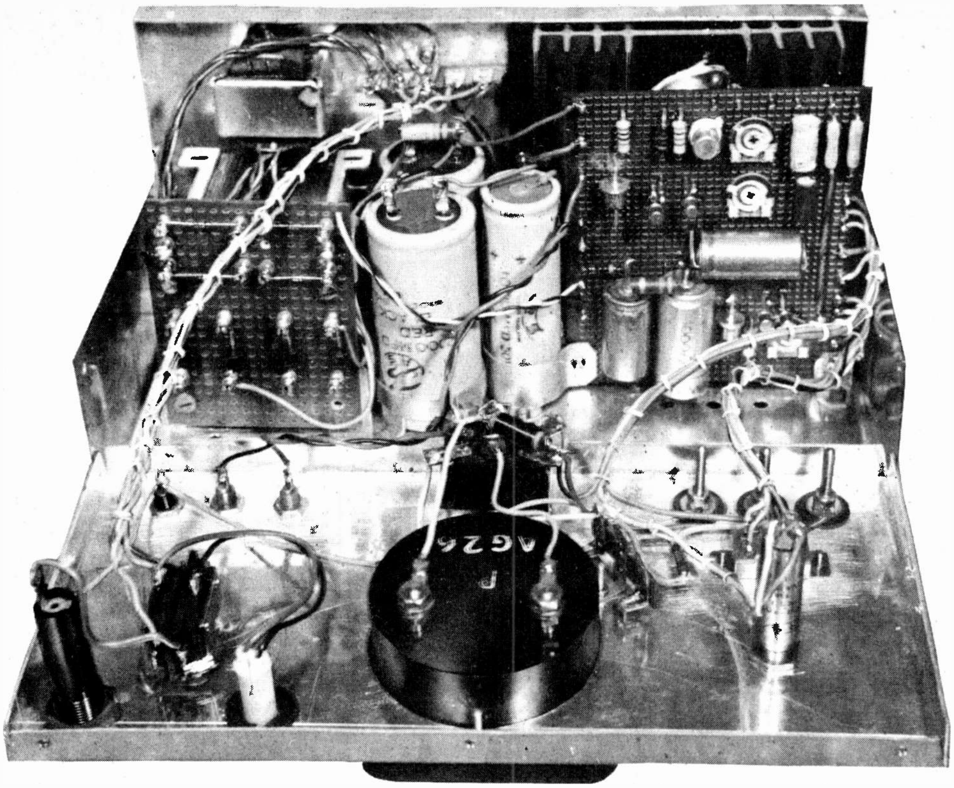


Fig. 6. Case assembly and drilling details. Self tapping screws are used for all fixings



Transformer T1 and capacitors C1, C4 and C6 are mounted on the cabinet base. The main component board is attached vertically at its two lower corners, one corner by means of a small right angled bracket, the other by the clamp of C4.

MAKING THE CASE

The cabinet used for the prototype was made from 20 s.w.g. aluminium, bent and cut as in Fig. 6. In assembling, the various panels are all secured together by small self tapping screws.

Ventilation must be adequate and is effected by means of a rectangular hole 3in × 7in cut out of the top panel. This is covered by an aluminium plate 4in × 8in separated from the top by $\frac{1}{4}$in spacers.

To maintain air flow through this port $\frac{3}{8}$in holes should be drilled below the heat sink and around T1.

TESTING

When all of the components have been assembled and connected, a careful check for wiring errors should be made. If everything appears satisfactory set VR1 and VR2 for maximum resistance, and VR3 and VR4 to mid-range. S3 should be set for a voltage reading. A load is not required.

With the unit connected to the mains and switched on, the voltmeter should indicate. VR2 should be rotated anti-clockwise, when the voltage should fall, then rise again as VR2 is returned to its original fully clockwise position.

The preset VR1 should now be set for a maximum output voltage of 24V.

METER SHUNT

The meter shunt, R12, is made up of resistance wire with a measured value of 0·125 ohms. Since the formula for calculating this includes the meter resistance the meter specified, or one with a resistance of 1,250 ohms, must be used.

To actually construct the shunt, a length of resistance wire, somewhat longer than is required, is connected in the position of R12. With S3 set to "Volts" adjust the output of the unit for 10V. Switch off and connect a 10 ohm, 10W resistor, in series with a multimeter switched to 1A d.c., across the output terminals.

If S3 is switched to "Amps" and the unit switched on, R12 can be adjusted so that 1A flows in the multimeter when meter M1 registers full scale deflection.

A high value resistor can be used as a mounting for the resistance wire, it being simply wrapped round the resistor body with the wire ends soldered to the resistor leads.

CURRENT LIMIT SETTING

Having set the output voltage, attention can now be turned to the current limiting potentiometers VR3 and VR4.

With S2 switched to the 1A range a multimeter switched to the 1A d.c. range can be connected directly across the output terminals and VR3 adjusted for a reading of 1A.

The time taken for this adjustment should be a minimum as the dissipation in the output transistors is high. Adjustment for the 100mA range is identical with suitable multimeter range switching. Here, of course, VR4 is adjusted.

0-8 Ammeter. 2in square full vision face for flush mounting. Moving iron instrument. Ideal for charger. Price **43p** each. 10 for **£3·90.**

9 Vol Gramophone Unit. Collaro battery operated with pick up on unit plate. 4 speed auto-stop turnover cartridge. Price **£2·50** plus 40p post and insurance.

Buy Time Slot Meter. Made by Sangamo Weston. 3 types—one for each coin, 2½p, 5p or 10p. Price **£1·75** each plus 25p post and insurance.

Photo Electric Kit. Contains photo cell, relay, transistor and all parts to make light operated switch. Originally £2. Limited quantity to clear. **£1·25** plus 20p post and insurance.

Desk/Hand Mike. Made by Acos. Crystal insert in neat plastic case which opens at right angles for desk or opens completely for hand holding. Good general purpose mike. Price **85p** each.

Printed Circuit Kits. Hagato Pk. 3 facilities in kit form include printing, etching, resist removal, polishing and complete manufacture of printed sets to own specifications. Price **£1·25** + 20p.

4 Station Transistorised Intercom. Solid state three transistor printed cct. master and 3 substation push button/press talk system. 200mW output complete with installation accessories and 9V. Everready power pack. Approx. dimensions: Master 4¾ × 1½ × 3¼in. Substation 3 × 1¾ × 4in. Price **£8·50** + 20p.

Laboratory Instruments. For horizontal use in strong black reinforced bakelite cases with screw down terminals especially suitable for experiments and demonstrations. All have precision meters (manufacturers quoted accuracy of better than 1·5%). Following available:

D.C. Voltmeter 0-300V f.s.d. moving coil mirror scale meter size approx. 5 × 4½ × 1¼in. Price **£1·75.**

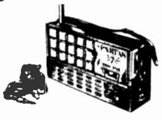
D.C. Voltmeter, 0-30V f.s.d. moving coil mirror scale meter. Size approx. 5 × 4½ × 1¼in. Price **£1·75.**

A.C./D.C. Milliameters 3 range, moving iron mirror scale meter. Range selection 25, 50 and 100mA by selection switch mirror scale (coil resistance marked) size. 7½ × 5 × 3¼in type 35999/1. Price **£9·75.**

Micrommeter 100 micro amps f.s.d., moving coil mirror scale precision meter (coil resistance marked) size 5 × 4½ × 2¼in type M/109/1. Price **£3.**

Galvanometer 20-0-20 f.s.d. moving coil precision laboratory instrument of extremely high sensitivity (3 10-7A per division). Size approx. 6½ × 3¾ × 2in. Price **£5.**

SPARTAN Portable RADIO



Long and medium wave 7 transistor, size 6 in × 4 in × 1¾ in. With larger than usual speaker giving very good tone. Buit-in ferrite aerial and telescopic aerial for distant stations. A real bargain complete with leather case, carry sling, earplug and case **£3·75** plus 25p post and ins.

Parmeko Neptune Series C. Core Transformers. These transformers are beautifully made, steel encased, stove enamelled black, upright mounting. All have normal 50cps primary 230/240V with primary screen and are new and unused. Small quantities only of each type available as follows:

Model 6000/79. 275-0-275V at 330mA and 6·3V at 4·6A. Price **£4·50.** 50p post.

Model 6000/71. 290-215-0-215-290 at 125mA and 2 at 6·3V 6A. Price **£4·50** + 40p post.

Model 49. 250V at 10mA. 6·3V at 3A, 5V at 0·75A. Price **£2** + 30p post.

Model 47. 620-0-620 at 9mA. 4V at 1A. Price **£4·50** + 40p post.

Parmeko Neptune C. Core Chokes. These are encased and match the transformers above.

Model 6000/73. 4H at 560mA. **£2·50** + 40p post.
Model 55. 10H at 1mA. **£2·50** + 40p post.
Model 49. 10H at 70mA. **£1·50** + 30p post.
Model 69. 10H at 110mA. Price **£2** + 40p post.

RHYTHMETRON
As featured in November issue. Electronics parts kit, less case and knobs, but including Vero panels. **£4·25p** + 20p post.

Electronic Car Ignition. In addition to the kits for 12V cars we can also supply systems for 6V cars. These are not kits but made up and ready to work. Price **£5·50** + 30p post.

Carbon Resistors. We are now stocking these in a big way and will be pleased to quote special prices to quantity buyers. Made by Erie, Morganite or Dubilier.

	Price per each			
	1-9	10-99	100-999	1,000 up
½ Watt	1p	8p	6p	5p
1 Watt	2p	18p	15p	125p
2 Watt	4p	32p	30p	275p

Special Resistor Assortment Offer (1). 100 × ½W resistors made up of 2 each of 50 different values fairly evenly spaced between 1 ohm and 10 megs. Price **50p.**

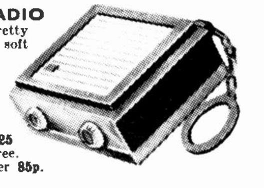
Special Resistor Assortment Offer (2). 1,000 × ½W resistors made up of 20 each of 50 different values fairly evenly spaced between 1 ohm and 20 megs. Price **£4.**

Special Resistor Assortment Offer (3). As offer 1 but 1W. Price **£1.**

Special Resistor Assortment Offer (4). As offer 2 but 1W. Price **£8.**

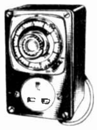
12 Way Sub-Miniature Multi-core Cable 7·0076 copper cores each core p.v.c. insulated and of different colour. P.v.c. covered overall and approx. 3/16in thick. Price **20p** per yard.

MICROSONIC KEYCHAIN RADIO



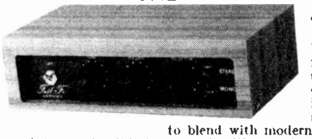
7 transistor Keychain Radio in very pretty case, size 2¾ × 2½ × 1½in—complete with soft leather zipped bag. 7 transistor, ferrite rod. Loudspeaker.
In transit from the East these sets suffered corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work—offered without guarantee except that they are new. Price only **£1·25** less batteries plus **13p**, post 6 for **£7** post free. Pair of rechargeable batteries and charger **85p.**

24-HOUR TIME SWITCH



Made by Smiths, these are a.c. mains operated, NOT CLOCKWORK. Ideal for mounting on rack or shelf or can be built into box with 13A socket. 2 completely adjustable time periods per 24 hours, 5A changeover contacts will switch circuit on or off during these periods. **£2·50** post and ins. 23p. Additional time contacts **50p** pair.

THE FULL-FI STEREO SIX



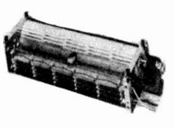
The amplifier sensation of the year You will be amazed at the fullness of reproduction and at the added qualities your records or tuner will reproduce. Built into metal cabinet elegantly styled in simulated teak finished to blend with modern furnishings, this amplifier uses an integrated solid state circuit with an output power of 6W R.M.S. split over the two channels. The amplifier is ideal for use with normal pick-ups and tuners, it has a double wound mains transformer and ganged volume and tone controls—also switching for Mono to Stereo, tuner or pick-up. Other controls include "treble lift and cut", "balance" and separate mains on/off switch. UNREPEATABLE PRICE is **£9** plus 38p post and insurance.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

POCKET CIRCUIT TESTER

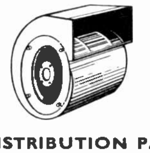
Test continuity of any low resistance circuit, house wiring, car electrics. Tests polarity of diodes and rectifiers. Also ideal size for conversion to signal injector (circuit supplied) **30p** or 2 for **50p**, post paid.

TANGENTIAL HEATER UNITS



This heater unit is the very latest type, most efficient and quiet running. Is as fitted in Hoover and blower heaters costing £15 and more. We have a few only. Comprises motor, impeller, 2kW, element and 1kW element allowing switching 1, 2 and 3kW, and with thermal safety cut-out. Can be fitted into any metal line case or cabinet. Only needs control switch. **£3·50.** 2kW. Model as above except 2 kilowatts **£2·50.** Don't miss this. Control Switch **35p.** P. & P. 40p.

CENTRIFUGAL FAN



Mains operated, turbo-blower type. Pressed steel Housing contains motor and aluminium impeller. Motor is 1/10th h.p. giving considerable air flow but virtually no noise. Approx. dimensions 10½in wide by 12in dia. Outlet into trunking 10¾in × 4¼in. **£4·95** + £1.

DISTRIBUTION PANELS

Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 × 13A sockets in metal box to take standard 13A fused plugs and on/off switch with neon warning light. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable. Wired up ready to work, **£2** less plug **£2·25** with fitted 13A plug; **£2·40** with fitted 15A plug, plus 23p post and ins.

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE CAR IGNITION

This system which has proved to be amazingly efficient and reliable was first described in the Wireless World about a year ago. We can supply kit of parts for improved and even more efficient version, (P.W. June), price **£4·95.** When ordering please state whether for positive or negative systems. Plus 30p post.

2 OCTAVE MINI ORGAN

As featured in P.W. Kit of Electronic parts **£4·50** plus 20p post. Gold wire and other metal parts **£1·50.**

15 WATT 12in HI-FI SPEAKER

Is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi and public address. Handling 15W R.M.S.—Cone moulded fibre—Freq. response 30 10,000 c.p.s.—specify 3 or 15 ohms. Chassis dia. 12in—12¾in over mounting lugs. Overall height 5¼in. A £10 speaker offered this month for **£3·75** plus 30p. post and ins.

DIGITAL COUNTER TIMER

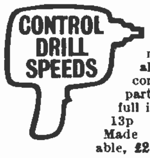
Very stable and reliable crystal controlled circuit. Capable of work in excess of 15MHz. Construction simplified by use of 15 integrated circuits. Complete kit with case **£37·50,** or construction data and price list 30p.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free. Below £5 add 20p. Semiconductors add 5p post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

TREASURE TRACER

Complete Kit (except wooden battens) to make the metal detector as the circuit in Practical Wireless August issue. **£2·95** plus 20p post and insurance.

DRILL CONTROLLER
NEW 1KW MODEL



Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. **£1·50** plus 13p post and insurance. Made up model also available, **£2·25** plus 13p post & p.

Snap Action Slide Switch. Rated 5A 240V. Made by Arrow. Type fitted in the handles of electric drills, vacuums, etc. **5p** each, 10 for **45p.**

Numicator Tubes. For digital instruments, counters, timers, clocks, etc. Hi-vac XN, 3. Price **£1·45** each. 10 for **£13.**

Pressure Switch. Containing a 15A change over switch operated by a diaphragm which in turn is operated by air pressure through a small metal tube. The operating pressure is adjustable but is set to operate in approx. 10in of water. These are quite low pressure devices and can in fact be operated simply by blowing into the inlet tube. Original use was for washing machines to turn off water when tub has reached correct level but no doubt has many other applications. **50p** each. 10 for **£4·50.**

Papst Miniature Extractor Fans. Beautifully made as are all Papst motors. Intended for cooling computers but suitable for any equipment. Size 4¾in square and 1½in thick. Price **£2** each. Post and insurance 20p.

Commutator Motor, Small Size approx. 3in plus 1in of shaft, 3in high × 1½in wide, but high speed and very powerful. These motors operate from the mains. Are particularly useful as they can be speed controlled by our thyristor kit or by variable resistor. **£1** each.

Auto Light Kit. The circuit for this appeared in *Practical Wireless,* October issue. It is a simple circuit but has many uses: Parking light, porch light, etc. Uses light cell and two transistors. Complete kit, no case **95p.** Suitable case **20p.**

Charger Kit. Comprises of 3A transformer, 5A rectifier and a pair of hefty crocodile clips. With wiring diagram. **£1·40** plus 20p post and ins.

24 hr. Clock Switch. In metal case with 13A socket. Smiths movement, 2 ons and 2 offs per 24 hours. Very neatly made and finished. Original retail price **£7** each. Few only, new and perfect. **£4·00** each.

Neon Indicator Lamps. With amber lens, standard type with built in resistor for mains. **10p** each. 10 for **90p.**

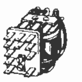
Condensers. Another addition to our range. 500μF at 50V. **15p** each. 10 for **£1·25.**

Thermistor Bead Type. For instruments, medical applications, etc. ITT No. GL23. **75p** each. 10 for **£6·75.**

3 Core Mains Leads. Special offer this month is a 6ft lead with 23/36 cores and coloured according to the new code i.e. Brown—live; Yellow/Green—earth; Blue—neutral. Price **6p** each or 10 for **50p.**

DIGITAL DICE
as featured in this issue. Send S.A.E. for parts list.

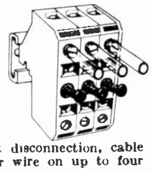
MAINS RELAY BARGAIN



Special this month are some single, double and treble pole changeover relays. Contacts rated at 15 amps. Operating coil wound for 240V A.C. Good British Make. Ex-unused equipment. Size approx. 1½in × 1in.

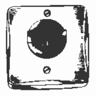
Open construction		
Single pole	25p each	10 for £2·25
Treble pole	40p each	10 for £30·6

FLEX CONNECTOR



A quick way to connect equipment to the mains safely and firmly—L., N. and E. coded to new colour scheme; disconnection by plugs prevents accidental switching on: has sockets which allow insertion of meter without disconnection, cable inlets firmly hold one hair wire on up to four 7·029 cables. **85p** each.

THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMER



For any lamp up to 200W. Mounted on switch plate to fit in place of standard switch. Virtually no radio interferences. Price **£1·99** plus 20p post and insurance.

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD.

Dept. (P.E.) 7, Park Street, Croydon CRO 1YD

Callers 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

Great new OFFER from DIOTRAN

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED DEVICES

AC107	15p	AF115	17p	BC140	35p	BCY31	22p	BF272	80p	EC403	15p	ORP60	40p
AC113	20p	AF116	17p	BC141	35p	BCY32	25p	BF273	30p	GET880	27p	ORP61	40p
AC115	23p	AF117	17p	BC142	45p	BCY33	17p	BF274	30p	MAT100	15p	ST140	12p
AC125	17p	AF118	30p	BC143	40p	BCY34	20p	BF308	35p	MAT101	17p	ST141	17p
AC126	17p	AF124	21p	BC145	45p	BCY70	17p	BF309	37p	MAT120	15p	TIS43	40p
AC127	17p	AF125	20p	BC147	17p	BCY71	30p	BF316	75p	MAT121	17p	UT46	27p
AC128	17p	AF126	20p	BC148	12p	BCY72	15p	BFW10	55p	MPF102	43p	V405A	25p
AC141K	17p	AF127	20p	BC149	17p	BCZ11	20p	BFX29	27p	MPF105	43p	V410A	45p
AC142K	17p	AF139	33p	BC150	17p	BD121	85p	BFX84	20p	OC19	30p	2G301	19p
AC151	15p	AF178	50p	BC151	20p	BD123	85p	BFX85	27p	OC20	50p	2G302	19p
AC154	15p	AF179	50p	BC152	17p	BD124	75p	BFX86	22p	OC22	30p	2G303	19p
AC155	17p	AF180	50p	BC153	27p	BD131	80p	BFX87	25p	OC23	33p	2G304	20p
AC156	17p	AF191	50p	BC154	30p	BD132	80p	BFX88	22p	OC24	45p	2G306	35p
AC157	17p	AF186	45p	BC157	20p	BDY20	£1	BFY50	20p	OC25	25p	2G308	35p
AC165	17p	AF239	37p	BC158	17p	BF115	22p	BFY51	20p	OC26	25p	2G309	35p
AC166	17p	AFZ11	37p	BC159	20p	BF117	45p	BFY52	20p	OC28	40p	2G339	17p
AC167	20p	AFZ12	45p	BC167	13p	BF118	60p	BFY53	17p	OC29	40p	2G339A	15p
AC168	20p	AL102	85p	BC168	13p	BF119	70p	BSX19	15p	OC35	33p	2G344	15p
AC169	14p	AL103	85p	BC169	13p	BF152	35p	BSX20	15p	OC36	40p	2G345	15p
AC176	23p	ASY26	25p	BC170	12p	BF153	35p	BSY25	15p	OC41	20p	2G371	13p
AC177	20p	ASY27	30p	BC171	13p	BF154	35p	BSY26	15p	OC42	22p	2G371B	10p
AC187	30p	ASY28	25p	BC172	13p	BF157	45p	BSY27	15p	OC44	15p	2G374	17p
AC188	30p	ASY29	25p	BC173	13p	BF158	25p	BSY28	15p	OC45	12p	2G377	27p
ACY17	25p	ASY50	25p	BC174	13p	BF159	30p	BSY29	15p	OC70	15p	2G378	15p
ACY18	20p	ASY51	25p	BC175	22p	BF160	30p	BSY38	15p	OC71	9p	2G382	15p
ACY19	22p	ASY52	25p	BC177	17p	BF162	30p	BSY39	15p	OC72	12p	2G401	30p
ACY20	20p	ASY54	25p	BC178	17p	BF163	35p	BSY40	30p	OC74	12p	2G414	30p
ACY21	20p	ASY55	25p	BC179	17p	BF164	35p	BSY41	35p	OC75	15p	2G417	25p
ACY22	19p	ASY56	25p	BC180	20p	BF165	35p	B5Y95	12p	OC76	15p	2N388	30p
ACY27	18p	A5Y57	25p	BC181	22p	BF167	22p	BSY95A	12p	OC77	25p	2N388A	50p
ACY28	19p	A5Y58	25p	BC182	10p	BF173	22p	BU105	£3·90	OC81	15p	2N404	22p
ACY29	30p	ASY58	25p	BC182L	10p	BF176	35p	C111E	60p	OC81D	15p	2N404A	30p
ACY30	25p	ASZ21	40p	BC183	10p	BF177	35p	C400	30p	OC82	15p	2N524	55p
ACY31	25p	BC107	10p	BC183L	10p	BF178	45p	C407	25p	OC82D	15p	2N527	60p
ACY34	18p	BC108	10p	BC184	13p	BF179	50p	C424	17p	OC83	20p	2N696	12p
ACY35	18p	BC109	11p	BC184L	13p	BF180	30p	C425	40p	OC84	20p	2N697	15p
ACY36	30p	BC113	25p	BC186	27p	BF181	30p	C426	30p	OC139	15p	2N698	24p
ACY40	15p	BC114	30p	BC187	27p	BF182	30p	C428	20p	OC140	17p	2N699	55p
ACY41	18p	BC115	30p	BC207	11p	BF183	30p	C441	27p	OC170	15p	2N706	7p
ACY44	35p	BC116	35p	BC209	11p	BF184	25p	C442	35p	OC171	15p	2N706A	8p
AD140	40p	BC117	35p	BC209	11p	BF185	30p	C444	37p	OC200	25p	2N708	12p
AD142	40p	BC118	25p	BC212L	11p	BF188	30p	C450	17p	OC201	27p	1N709	45p
AD149	43p	BC119	45p	BC213L	11p	BF194	23p	C720	12p	OC202	27p	2N711	40p
AD161	35p	BC125	35p	BC213L	11p	BF195	24p	C722	25p	OC203	25p	2N717	42p
AD162	35p	BC126	35p	BC214L	12p	BF196	30p	C740	25p	OC204	25p	2N718	24p
AD161/		BC132	25p	BC225	25p	BF197	35p	C742	17p	OC205	35p	2N718A	50p
162(MP)	63p	BC134	30p	BC226	35p	BF200	45p	C744	17p	OC309	35p	2N726	27p
ADT140	50p	BC135	30p	BC317	12p	BF222	80p	C760	17p	P346A	17p	2N727	27p
ADZ11	£2	BC136	30p	BC318	12p	BF257	35p	C762	17p	P397	45p	2N743	17p
ADZ12	£2·10	BC137	35p	BC319	12p	BF270	25p	C764	60p	OCP71	43p	2N744	17p
AF114	17p	BC139	45p	BCY30	20p	BF271	17p	EC401	15p	ORP12	43p	2N914	17p

2N918	30p	2N2714	25p	2N3704	15p
2N929	22p	2N2904	25p	2N3705	12p
2N930	25p	2N2904A	30p	2N3706	12p
2N1131	20p	2N2905	25p	2N3707	13p
2N1132	22p	2N2905A	30p	2N3708	8p
2N1302	17p	2N2906	25p	2N3709	8p
2N1303	17p	2N2906A	27p	2N3710	10p
2N1304	20p	2N2907	25p	2N3711	10p
2N1305	20p	2N2907A	30p	2N3819	40p
2N1306	22p	2N2923	13p	2N3820	£1
2N1307	22p	2N2924	13p	2N3903	25p
2N1308	27p	2N2925	13p	2N3904	27p
2N1309	27p	2N2926		2N3905	25p
2N1613	17p	(G)	12p	2N3906	27p
2N1711	20p	2N2926(Y)	11p	2N4058	15p
2N1889	35p	2N2926		2N4059	10p
2N1890	45p	(O)	10p	2N4060	12p
2N1893	37p	2N3010	80p	2N4061	12p
2N2160	60p	2N3011	20p	2N4062	12p
2N2147	75p	2N3053	20p	2N5172	12p
2N2148	60p	2N3054	50p	2N5459	43p
2N2192	30p	2N3055	63p	2S034	75p
2N2193	30p	2N3391	17p	2S301	50p
2N2194	27p	2N3391A	20p	2S302A	45p
2N2217	20p	2N3392	17p	2S302	45p
2N2218	25p	2N3393	15p	2S303	60p
2N2219	27p	2N3394	15p	2S304	£1·10
2N2220	22p	2N3395	20p	2S305	£1
2N2221	22p	2N3402	22p	2S306	£1·10
2N2222	27p	2N3403	22p	2S307	£1·10
2N2368	17p	2N3404	32p	2S321	60p
2N2369	15p	2N3405	45p	2S322	50p
2N2369A	15p	2N3414	20p	2S322A	45p
2N2411	50p	2N3415	20p	2S323	60p
2N2412	50p	2N3417	37p	2S324	£1·20
2N2646	55p	2N3525	74p	2S325	£1·20
2N2711	22p	2N3702	12p	2S326	£1·20
2N2712	22p	2N3703	12p	2S327	£1·20

DIODES & RECTIFIERS

AA119	8p	BYZ11	32p	OA81	7p
AA120	8p	BYZ12	30p	OA85	7p
BA116	22p	BYZ13	25p	OA90	6p
BA126	22p	BYZ16	35p	OA91	7p
BY100	15p	BYZ17	35p	OA95	7p
BY101	12p	BYZ18	30p	OA200	6p
BY105	15p	BYZ19	25p	OA202	7p
BY114	12p	OA5	17p	SO10	4p
BY126	15p	OA10	22p	SO19	4p
BY127	17p	OA47	7p	IN914	6p
BY130	15p	OA70	7p	IN916	6p
BYZ10	35p	OA79	8p	IN4148	6p

1,000,000 SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS

NPN-PNP PLASTIC AND METAL CAN TYPES

Clearance of manufacturers' seconds, selected in types and guaranteed no open or short circuit units. Ideal cheap transistors for radio enthusiasts, manufacturers, schools and colleges.

TYPE STN18. Silicon Planar Transistors npn TO-18 Metal Can. Types similar to: 2N706, 2N2220, BSY27-95A, BSX44-76-77.
Price: 500 £9, 1,000 £15

TYPE STP18. Silicon Planar Transistors pnp TO-18 Metal Can. Types similar to: BCY70-72, 2N2906-7, 2N2411 and BC186-7. Also used as complementary to the above npn type device type STN18.
Price: 500 £9, 1,000 £15

TYPE STNL. Silicon Plastic Epitaxial Planar Transistors TO-92 case. I.C. 200mA, 300mW medium to high gain, available in npn or pnp and types similar to: *NPN*2N2926—2N2711—2N3391—2N3707 — 2N3711 — BC167-8-9.
Price: 500 £7·50; 1,000 £13

TYPE STPL. As above but in pnp and similar to types 2N5354-56, 2N4058-2N4061 and 2N3702-3. Also used as complimentary to the above npn devices type STNL.
Price: 500 £7·50; 1,000 £13

TYPE STNK. Silicon Planar Plastic Transistor npn with TO-18 pin circular lead configuration, I.C. 200mA, 300mW and similar to BC107-8-9, BC170, BC173, BC182-184, BC237-8-9 and BC337-8.
Price: 500 £9·50; 1,000 £16

When ordering, please state type required, i.e., STNK or STN18, etc.

1,000,000 SILICON TRANSISTORS FOR SALE

Clearance of *pnp* Silicon Transistors from the 2S300 (TO-5) and 2S320 (SO-2) range and similar to the GC200-205 and BCY30-34 series. Ideal for *Amateur Electronics, Radio Hams and for experimental use in Schools, Colleges and Industry.*

Approximate count by weight:
100 off—**75p** (plus p. & p. 10p)
300 off—**£1·75** (plus p. & p. 15p)
500 off—**£2·50** (plus p. & p. 17½p)
1,000 off—**£4** (plus p. & p. 25p)
10,000 off—**£35** (plus p. & p. 55p)

Large quantities quoted for on request.
EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME

DIOTRAN SALES
PO BOX 5, WARE, HERTS

Full Money-Back Guarantee

POSTAGE & PACKING 7p

10 MILLION DIODES

Silicon or Germanium

State which when ordering

200	50p	10,000	£10·00
1,000	£2·00	50,000	£30·00
5,000	£7·00	100,000	£50·00

2,000,000 SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS

TO18 P.N.P. & N.P.N. TYPES

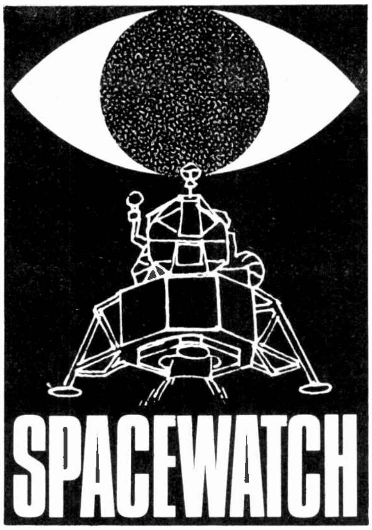
State which when ordering

100	£1·50	10,000	£90·00
500	£6·00	50,000	£400.00
1,000	£10·00	100,000	£625·00

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT 709/PC S.G.S.

TO-5 can 8 lead. Full specification high gain Operational Amplifier data supplied. *Lowest ever price.*

QUANTITY: **1-9, 10-24, 25-99, 100-999**
PRICE EACH: **37p, 34p, 30p, 25p.**



BY FRANK W. HYDE

RADIO FREQUENCIES USED IN SPACECRAFT

A large number of enquiries are received about the communication frequencies used by the *Apollo* missions and other spacecraft.

The frequencies that are used on spacecraft depend on the matter to be transmitted and also on the propagation conditions. There are normally three bands in use. These are the h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands. The latter includes the S-band which is of considerable importance since it is less susceptible to propagation anomalies and has perhaps the best noise level characteristic. Noise is at a minimum on this band.

Taking the *Apollo* spacecraft as an example, there are three units involved. These are the command module, the service module and the lunar module. Communication between ground and the spacecraft from the count down through launch and into earth orbit is maintained by v.h.f. on frequencies of 259MHz and 296MHz (exact values for *Apollo 15* were 259·7MHz and 296·8MHz). The command and lunar modules also operate on these frequencies. Within the spacecraft the u.h.f. frequencies are used as well as sound frequencies.

After leaving earth orbit and heading toward the target, communications change to the S-Band. These frequencies are 2273·5MHz for the television channel and 2106·4MHz for speech and exchange of data between the spacecraft and earth. Another channel on 2287·5MHz gives a link between the command module and the ground for speech, directly given data on the course position and other real time information..

The lunar module has two transceivers one of which is used for speech and data and operates on a frequency of 2101·8MHz. The other channel uses a frequency of 2282·5MHz and can be used for data, speech or television. In addition to these systems the craft operates another transceiver which uses a frequency of 10,006MHz. The powers that are used are quite low being 2·8 watts and 11·2 watts on the S-band.

PARACHUTE TESTING

NASA is to carry out free-flight tests on the *Viking* landers to test the parachute system to be used in the *Viking* spacecraft when they are launched in 1975. This is a new departure in technique for no parachute landing of spacecraft has been attempted before.

The *Viking* system is operated by a mortar which is fired automatically and deploys a 50ft diameter parachute. During tests units will be dropped from 50,000ft and drogue parachutes will slow a ten foot container to the speed at which the mortar will fire.

PROJECT EOLE

The new French *Eole* world wide system of weather watch reported previously ran into difficulties.

One hundred and forty-one balloons had been launched in the southern hemisphere and when the satellite was instructed to interrogate it sent instead a destruct signal to 72 balloons which were lost with all their sensors. This occurred on the 364th orbit.

The origin of the wrong signal was traced to one of the control centres at Bretignay. The French space organisation, CNES, consider that the programme will still be valuable since up to 500 balloons will be released during the 180 day period of observation.

SEARCH FOR EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL LIFE

At the final session of a Conference on Communication there was a discussion for a programme to organise a search for intelligent beings in the space of the galaxy. The conference was attended by many countries and the delegates were from many disciplines: astrophysicists, theoretical astronomers, radio astronomers, sociologists, archaeologists and anthropologists.

LUNOKHOD

The Russian roving vehicle Lunokhod was shut down after its eleventh day. The last test period resulted in a movement of only 100 metres. It has been shut down because Russian scientists are unwilling to risk the possible misalignment of the on-board laser reflector.

LAST LUNAR MISSION

The *Apollo 17* is, at the moment, the last lunar mission of the series for manned landing on the Moon. The planning of its landing site is therefore of considerable importance. Last June the target decided upon was the area near the crater Alphonsus. It still is the prime candidate.

There are important reasons for the examination of this area. It was from here that the Russian astronomers noted the emmission of gases and changes in the spectrum which suggested vulcanism. Since then, this area has been the subject of close study by professionals and amateurs. Many instances of transient changes in the crater have been noted, some of them detected by spacecraft photographs.

However, after examination of the *Apollo 15* data, recovered with much new information, it may be that another site would be of greater scientific value. This sets a problem because the time for crew training is affected particularly as this is the last mission.

SPACECRAFT COMPUTER

A low power spacecraft computer has been developed by Honeywell. It is suitable for a wide range of unmanned spacecraft missions and its power requirements are only 26·9 watts. It provides a one microsecond memory cycle time.

NASA's satellites for application technology will use two of these computers in parallel. The package weighs 23lb and is known as *HDC 401*.

SATELLITE GANYMEDE

Ganymede is one of the four satellites originally discovered by Galileo to revolve round Jupiter. It has virtually no atmosphere and it was thought, till recently, that the surface would be like that of the Moon. Recent observations, however, have shown that the atmosphere is below one millibar and the surface may be rock powder or ammonia snow.

These observations were carried out at a wavelength of 25 micrometres at the University of Hawaii. Led by Dr. D. Morrison the team at the University and the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory observed the satellite before, during and after the eclipse by Jupiter, revealing that except for the presence in the spectrum of features which suggest ammonia frost, the surface is indeed moonlike in character.

The presence in the spectrum of features which suggest ammonia frost still leaves some puzzling questions.

Substitutes for ZENERS

By J. N. WATT

THE regulation of fairly low voltages using Zener substitutes is fairly straightforward, if a little unconventional, as was illustrated last month. In this final part we shall look at the application of these substitutes in power supply circuits and give some examples of their applications.

SHUNT REGULATOR

Fig. 9 shows a typical shunt regulator, where the extra transistor handles the additional power.

The Zener substitute and the power transistor's base-emitter voltage hold the output voltage at $V_0 = V_Z + V_{BE}$.

The resistor R2 ensures that sufficient current flows through the Zener substitute to give stability.

The current through the shunt transistor is about h_{FE} times that through the Zener substitute (ignoring the current in R2). It is this that gives the greater power handling capability, which is that of the shunt transistor. This latter could well be one of the unmarked *npn* devices mentioned earlier as being suitable for use as a Zener substitute.

Calculation of the value of R1 follows the same procedure as in the simple shunt regulator in Fig. 2.

In common with all shunt regulators there are two disadvantages: firstly, stability of output voltage is not as good as can be obtained by other methods, and secondly, the circuit is very inefficient, since full current is taken from the supply whatever the actual load current. With a shunt regulator, the total of load and shunt element currents is a constant.

There is one compensating advantage though—a shunt regulator is inherently short-circuit proof.

SERIES REGULATOR

For most purposes, series regulators are used when simple low power Zener shunt regulators are not capable of handling the power level required.

Fig. 10 shows the circuit of a typical simple series regulator. The Zener substitute holds the base of the series transistor at a constant voltage and, by emitter follower action in TR1, the output voltage remains constant also, at $V_0 = V_Z - V_{BE}$.

Sufficient base current must be supplied to the series transistor TR1 to permit it to pass the required load current. The maximum base current is $I_B = I_{max}/h_{FE}$, which must be made available by the Zener substitute.

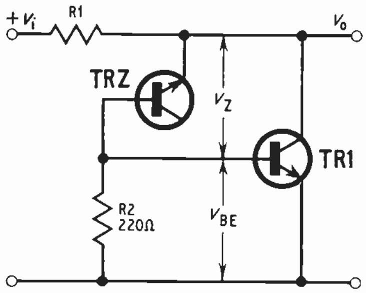
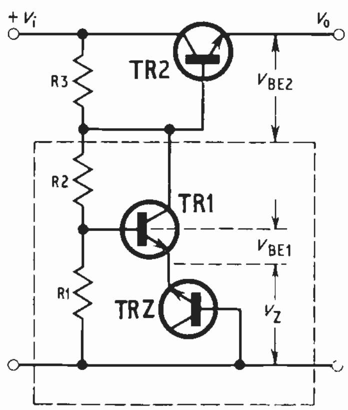
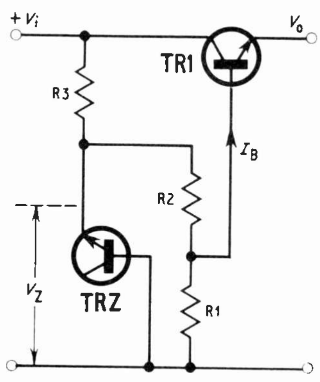


Fig. 9. Transistor shunt regulator





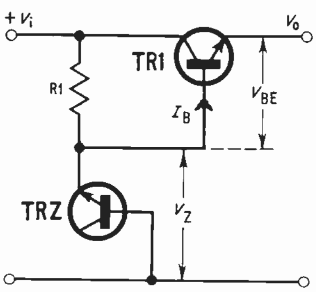
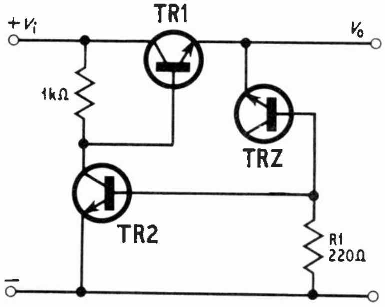


Fig. 10 (left). Simple series regulator

Fig. 11 (above). Series regulator using an "amplified Zener"

Fig. 12 (above right). Division of Zener voltage

Fig. 13 (right). Shunt regulator with improved performance



BUDGET HIGH-FIDELITY STEREO SYSTEMS

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "ONE" consists of an all transistor stereo amplifier, Garrard 2025 T/C auto manual record player unit fitted stereo mono ceramic cartridge with diamond stylus and mounted in teak finish plinth with perspex cover and two matching teak finish loudspeaker systems. Absolutely complete and supplied ready to plug in and play. 2500 amplifier has an output of 5 watts per channel with inputs for pick-up, tape and tuner, also tape output socket. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Balance, Selector. Power on/off. Solid teak cabinet with aluminium front panel. Size: 12½in × 4¼in × 3¼in high (Amplifier available separately if required **£14·95**. Carr. 40p).

ONLY £40·95 carr. £1·75

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "TWO", as above but with Garrard SP25 Mk III—**ONLY £47**. Carr. **£1·75**.

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "THREE". This consists of Klinger KC903 stereo amplifier giving 6 watts rms per channel with Bass, Treble, Volume and Balance Controls. Inputs for Magnetic and ceramic pick-up, tuner, tape in and out, Stereo headphone socket. Garrard SP25 Mk III in teak finish plinth with cover and fitted Sonotone 9TAHCD diamond stereo cartridge. A pair of HMF Speakers size 16½in × 10¼in × 9in and fitted EMI units complete the matching system.

ONLY £57·75 carr. £1·75

ALL SYSTEMS SUPPLIED WITH FREE LEADS AND PLUGS

PREMIER HI-FI OFFERS!

Amstral 8000 Stereo Amplifier (List £25·95) **£16·75**

Philips 580 Stereo Amplifier (List £29·00) **£21·00**

Rogers Ravensbrook 11 Stereo Amplifier in teak case (List £52·50) **£39·50**

Rogers Ravensbourne Stereo Amplifier in teak case (List £64) **£49·00**

NOW AVAILABLE AGAIN!! MODEL SAQ203 Stereo Amplifier—Return of this popular model. 1000's have been sold. NOW AT NEW LOW PRICE **£19·50**

Metrosound ST20E Stereo Amplifier in teak case (List £39·50) **£28·50**

Goldring GL75 less cartridge (List £41·61) **£29·00**

Garrard SP25 111 less cartridge **£11·90**

Garrard SP25 111 with Goldring G800 cartridge (List £28·35) **£15·50**

Garrard AP76 less cartridge **£19·50**

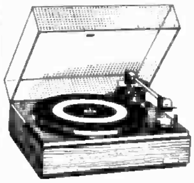
Garrard 3500 with Sonotone 9TAHC stereo cartridge (List £15·50) **£9·97**

Garrard 2025 T/C with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Cartridge **£8·97**

Garrard 2025 T/C with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Cartridge ready wired in teak plinth with cover **£14·00**

Carriage and Insurance 50p extra any item.

SP25 Mk III SPECIAL!



Garrard SP25 Mk. III Single Record Player. Fitted Goldring G800 Magnetic Stereo Cartridge as available Complete in Teak Plinth with Rigid Perspex Cover.

Total list Price over £34.

PREMIER PRICE £18·90 P. & P. 50p

HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

Designed to the highest possible standard. Fitted 2½in speaker units with soft padded ear muffs. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. Complete with 6ft lead and stereo jack plug.

£2·47 P. & P. 25p

STEREO STETHOSCOPE SET Low imp. **£1·25**. P. & P. 10p

MONO STETHOSCOPE SET Low imp. **52p**. P. & P. 10p

E.M.I. 13×8in. HI-FI SPEAKERS

Fitted two 2½in tweeters and crossover network. Available with 8 or 15 ohm impedance. Handling capacity 10W. Brand new.

£3·47 P. & P. 40p

"WELLER EXPERT" SOLDER GUN

Saves time and simplifies soldering in the home and service dept. Two position trigger gives instant dual heat 100/140 watt. 240 volt A.C.

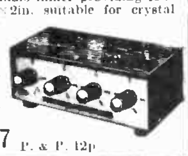
£4·25 P. & P. 30p

"Weller Marksman" Soldering Iron

Lightweight, ⅜" pencil bit, 25 watt. 240 volt A.C. **£1·50** P. & P. 15p.

VERITAS V-49 MIXER

Battery operated 4-channel audio mixer providing four separate inputs. Size 6 × 3 × 2in. suitable for crystal microphone, low impedance microphone with transformer, radio, tape, etc. Max. input 1·5V, max. output 2·5V, gain 6dB. Standard jack plug socket inputs, phonoplugs output. Attractive teak wood grain finish case.



Mono Model £3 **Stereo Model £3·47** P. & P. 12p

TAPE CASSETTES

C60 (60 min.) 37p 3 for £1·05

C90 (90 min.) 62p 3 for £1·80

C120 (120 min.) 87p 3 for £2·55

P. & P. 5p

FREE Cassette Head Cleaner with every 10 cassettes purchased

All cassettes can be supplied with library cases at 3p extra each.

"VERITONE" RECORDING TAPE

SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. FROM EXTRA STRONG PRE-STRETCHED MATERIAL. THE QUALITY IS UNEQUALLED.

TENSILISED to ensure the most permanent base. Highly resistant to breakage, moisture, heat, cold or humidity. High polished splice free finish. Smooth output throughout the entire audio range. Double wrapped—attractively boxed.

LP3	3"	250'	P.V.C.	28p
TT3	3"	450'	POLYESTER	37p
DT3	3½"	600'	POLYESTER	57p
SP5	5"	600'	P.V.C.	42p
LP5	5"	900'	P.V.C.	50p
DT5	5"	1200'	POLYESTER	75p
LP6	5¾"	1200'	P.V.C.	75p
DT6	5¾"	1800'	POLYESTER	£1·12
TT6	5¾"	2400'	POLYESTER	£1·87
SP7	7"	1200'	P.V.C.	62p
LP7	7"	1800'	P.V.C.	75p
DT7	7"	2400'	POLYESTER	£1·25
TT7	7"	3600'	POLYESTER	£2·50

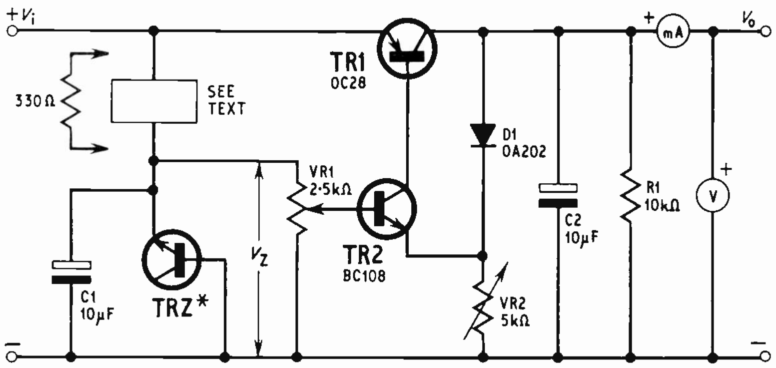
TAPE SPOOLS 3" 5p, 5", 5¾", 7" 9p.

Post and Packing 3" 5p, 5", 5¾" 8p, 7" 10p. (3 reels and over Post Free.)

PREMIER RADIO

10 & 23, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1 TEL: 01-636 3451/2639

HEAD OFFICE & MAIL ORDER DEPT. 23, TOTTENHAM CT. RD. TEL: 01-636 3451



* TRZ is a silicon planar npn transistor, e.g. BSY95A, BC107, BC108, 2N2926

Fig. 14. Stabiliser with variable output voltage and short circuit protection

It is as well, therefore, by suitable choice of R1 to arrange for the current through the latter to be, say, 50% greater than this value of I_B.

With no load current, the current taken from the supply is only that through the Zener substitute. However, as it stands the arrangement is unprotected against short circuit of its output, an event which would be most likely to destroy the series transistor, unless protective measures are taken.

SHUNT TO SERIES CONVERSION

To provide an output voltage greater than V_Z, the circuit in Fig. 6 can be adapted to series operation, as shown in Fig. 11.

$$V_0 = \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_1}(V_Z + V_{BE_1}) - V_{BE_2}$$

An output voltage less than the Zener voltage is easy to arrange by simple division of V_Z.

$$V_0 = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2} V_Z - V_{BE}$$

This is shown in Fig. 12.

With these last two circuits sufficient base current must be supplied to permit the series transistor to pass the required full load current.

Thus in Fig. 12, R1 and R2 should be chosen to allow a standing current of, say, five times I_B to flow through them. This current can be looked upon as the load of the simple circuit comprising the Zener substitute and its series resistor R3.

With R1 and R2 so chosen, R3 can be selected as before.

VOLTAGE AMPLIFER

Regulation of the output voltage can be improved by incorporating a further transistor, used as a voltage amplifier, shown in Fig. 13.

If V_0 tries to rise in level, then so does the voltage at the base of TR2, since the Zener substitute has a constant voltage developed across it. Transistor TR2 amplifies this change, with reversal of sign, so that a larger fall in voltage appears at TR1 base. Emitter follower action in TR1 thus tends to reduce V_0, so correcting the original rise. TR1 can be a member of the OC28 to OC36 family, while TR2 can be almost any of the popular silicon *npn* devices so readily available.

Besides the better regulation given by the gain of TR2, it is noteworthy that the Zener substitute is driven by the regulated output voltage, V_0. Since this is constant, better stability of Zener voltage is obtained. In those circuits where the Zener is fed from the unregulated supply, some change of Zener voltage can occur with variation in that supply, due to change of current through the Zener.

An alternative method of obtaining better Zener voltage stability will be mentioned later.

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

Having thus briefly described many of the circuits in which Zener substitutes can be employed, we can now turn to the design of a stabilised power supply, using a circuit configuration not previously mentioned, see Fig. 14. It has the following advantages:

1. Being a series regulated supply, it can efficiently handle moderately large currents—up to 1A or even greater, depending on the transistor and heat sink employed.

2. It gives a variable stabilised output.

3. Despite the series regulator configuration, short circuit protection is provided.

4. Constant current output, in place of constant voltage output, is possible, the level of such constant current being easily adjustable.

SERIES RESISTANCE FOR ZENER

Initially, consider the "black box" (between V_i and TRZ) feeding the Zener substitute to consist of a resistor of an appropriate value, say 330 ohms. Alternative components for the "black box" will be considered later.

Let us assume that an output current of 1A is required. Then the base current of TR1 will be $I_{B_1} = 1/h_{FE_1}$. Since this current is provided by TR2, its base current will be $I_{B_2} = 1/(h_{FE_1}h_{FE_2})$.

Assuming $h_{FE_1} = 25$ (OC28 family) and $h_{FE_2} = 100$ (BC108), then the base current of TR2 is 400μA.

We should allow, say, 10 times this current to flow through VR1 as a standing current, i.e. 4mA. If V_Z is made 8 volts (a reasonable value for a Zener substitute), then the value of VR1 is equal $V_Z/4 = 2\text{k}\Omega$.

A 2·5kΩ potentiometer will be suitable; it does of course give us the means of providing a variable stabilised output.

Capacitor C1 ensures that the Zener voltage is held smoothly, despite any rapid, large changes in supply voltage (V_i) which could occur if the mains were used

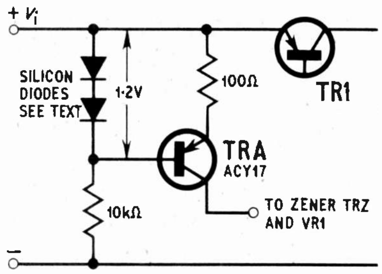


Fig. 15. Constant current drive for Zener substitute

as a primary supply, while C2 reduces any similar changes at the output due to rapid variations in load current. Resistor R1 is necessary to turn on TR1, thereby providing control, by drawing a small load current when no, or only a very small, load current would otherwise be taken. Without R1, V_0 could rise above the stabilised voltage, due to leakage in TR1.

SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION

Turning now to D1 and VR2, it is these components that provide the short circuit protection and constant current output facility.

In normal running, D1 is forward biased. Should a short circuit be applied to the output of the power supply, it will no longer be so biased, since its anode will then be at negative rail potential (via the short circuit). This results in TR1 passing a current determined by its then existing base current; this will be set largely by the value of VR2, since the lower end of VR2 is now connected directly to the collector of TR1 (via the short circuit).

Thus by choice of an appropriate setting of VR2, limiting of the current to any desired value is obtained.

The constant current mode is brought into play by ensuring that the output voltage setting is such as to attempt to deliver more current than the setting of VR2 allows. Output current is then constant despite supply voltage changes and load changes, provided of course the necessary output voltage can in fact be reached by the supply.

The short circuit protection and constant current output facility are possible in this way because of the method of connection of TR1. It is not, as in previous examples of series stabilised supplies, connected so that emitter follower action takes place. With the output taken from the collector as shown, the output impedance is still low, however, because of the heavy negative feedback present.

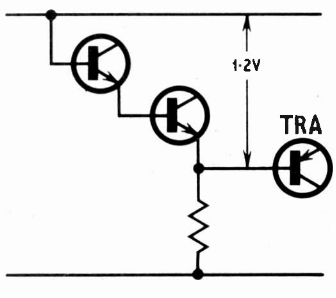


Fig. 16. Use of npn transistors in place of the silicon diodes shown in Fig. 15

CONSTANT SERIES CURRENT FOR ZENER

There is, of course, a disadvantage in this method of connection.

It has been noted above, in connection with the circuit in Fig. 13, that better output voltage stability is obtained if the Zener substitute is driven from the stabilised supply, V_0. Because of the circuit arrangement, in Fig. 14, of the series transistor being used with its collector as the output, it is not possible to drive the Zener substitute from the stabilised side. Consequently, other means of providing a more constant voltage need to be investigated.

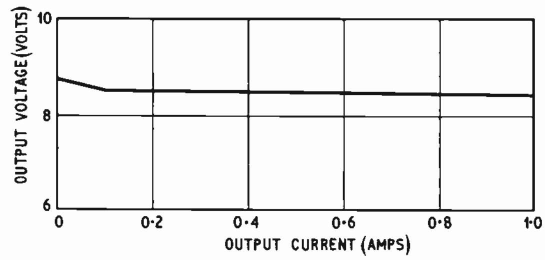


Fig. 17a. Graph of output voltage versus output current for the circuit in Fig. 15

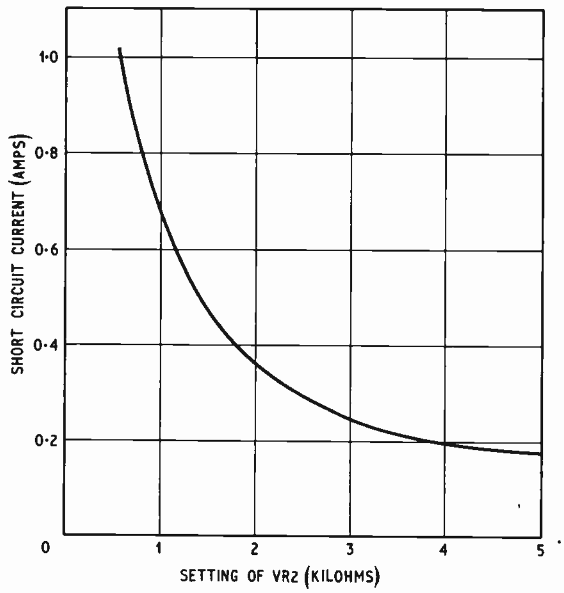


Fig. 17b. Output short circuit current versus setting of VR2

That adopted here concerns the replacement of the "black box" with a constant current circuit similar to that in Fig. 7. The arrangement of this is given in Fig. 15, where a current of 7mA is given by TR1, 4mA through VR1, and 3mA through the Zener substitute.

A modification of the original constant current circuit is employed, due to the need for it to function correctly with a varying supply voltage, V_i. The two silicon diodes (these can be of any low power type, or alternatively two *npn* silicon transistor base-emitter junctions, forward biased as shown in Fig. 16) provide a constant voltage at the base of TRA—constant, that is, with respect to the positive supply line. With the base and hence emitter so held constant, the 100 ohm resistor passes a constant 7mA current through TRA and hence to the TRZ and VR1 in parallel.

It was from this configuration that the graphs in Fig. 17 were obtained, to show how output voltage varies with output current, and how the level of short circuit current varies with the setting of VR2.

In passing, note that the driving of the TRZ from the input voltage allows the output voltage to be made variable down to zero volts. If TRZ is driven from the output side, output voltages of less than Zener voltage would cease to give regulation.

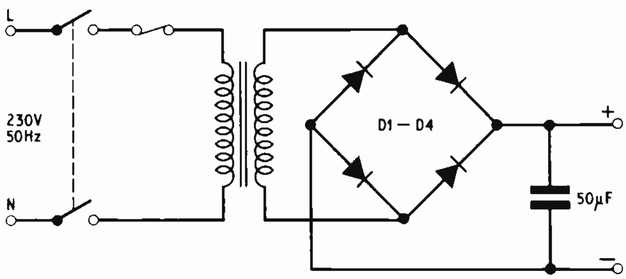


Fig. 18. Suggested mains supply unit for the stabiliser shown in Fig. 14

VOLTAGE FEEDER

Practical construction of such a stabilised power supply can follow usual techniques. After maximum output current and maximum output voltage have been decided upon, a decision is made on the method of driving the regulator. A simple mains unit is shown in Fig. 18, and the voltage rating of the transformer secondary is chosen to give, at full load current, a value of V_i, about 4 volts more than the maximum regulated output voltage. Alternatively, a battery or accumulator could provide power.

HEAT SINK FOR TR1

As for the size of the heat sink required for TR1, calculate first the maximum power dissipated in that transistor. This will be:

$$V_i - \text{(minimum output voltage used)]} \times \text{maximum load current}$$

It is at minimum output voltage and maximum load current that maximum power will be dissipated in TR1, and a suitable heat-sink should be chosen.

Generally speaking, for an OC28 or similar transistor, bolted to a heat-sink with an insulating mica washer, a rise in heat-sink temperature of about 40°C above ambient room temperature can be permitted.

Heat-sinks of various °C/watt ratings are readily available from components stockists.

As an example, for a 1A 9 volts output, driven from a 13 volts supply, with operation down to 3 volts expected, maximum power dissipated in TR1 is $(13 - 3) \times 1 = 10$ watts, so a heat-sink of 4°C/watt is needed for an OC28. About 20 sq in of 16 s.w.g. aluminium sheet will suffice.

Having thus decided on transformer and heat-sink requirements, the size of the final unit can be settled. VR1, and possibly VR2, are front panel controls, but otherwise layout is unimportant, and can be adapted to suit individual requirements.

TRICKLE CHARGER FOR SMALL BATTERIES

Mention was made earlier of deriving the supply from an accumulator and this is a useful way of obtaining a good general purpose stabilised voltage for powering many circuits. Recharging of the accumulator can be carried out overnight or a trickle charger can be used while the power supply is in use.

It is worth noting that many 12 volt car batteries can still provide a handy 1A even after their useful life in a car is over.

Constant current output can prove useful in the charging of some types of small batteries.

Batteries such as nickel–cadmium have a low internal resistance; hence, when in a discharged state, they would draw very large currents if the usual constant (or almost constant) voltage charging system is employed. This large current could give rise to overheating, tending to reduce the internal resistance still further and hence allowing thermal runaway to take place, and so leading to destruction of the battery.

However, for battery charging applications, adjust VR2 to give the required current, ensuring that VR1 is set to give a high enough voltage to charge the battery in question when it reaches its full final voltage. The battery manufacturer's instructions should be followed if in doubt.

Otherwise, the constant current circuitry is used as an overload limiter. With VR2 at maximum resistance, short circuit the output terminals; then bring down VR2 until the output current is a little greater than the maximum expected to flow in the unit being powered, under normal conditions.

Thereafter, should excessive current attempt to flow due to a fault, such current will be safely limited to that previously set by VR2.

Although the uses of Zener substitutes so far described have been in power supplies, this does not exhaust their usefulness.

OTHER USES

Clipping and limiting of waveforms to specific amplitudes can easily be accomplished. In the design of d.c. amplifiers, shifts of voltage by the constant voltage of the Zener substitute enable large gains to be achieved without limiting due to saturation of later stages.

With the ready availability of *npn* silicon transistors for use as substitute Zeners, it is hoped that experimenters will be encouraged to make greater use of them in stabilised power supplies, on the lines suggested, with corresponding improvement in equipment performance. ★

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELL DESIGNERS' KIT

Designed primarily for educational establishments as well as industrial organisations interested in developing light activated controls, **Photain Controls** have produced a Photoconductive Cell Designers' Kit which readers may like to experiment with.

The kit consists of five different photoconductive cells together with 13 circuit diagrams each complete with a brief explanation of the circuit. Each diagram enables the student to build devices embracing light intensity measurement; feedback gain controllers; photo switches; signal modulating and musical instrument volume controller.

The kit is available from Photain Controls Ltd., Randalls Road, Leatherhead, Surrey, price £2.

SOLDERING ACCESSORIES

Leaving one hand free to hold the work piece, the Anextra Solder Feed fits the majority of soldering irons and carries up to 4oz reels of flux cored solder.

Solder from 22 to 18 s.w.g. can be used and is fed to the joint by operating the solder feed trigger.

Supplied with an initial 1oz reel of 60/40 cored 22 s.w.g. solder, the recommended retail price is £4·25. Further details of the Solder Feed is obtainable from **Anextra Ltd.**, Chiltern Works, 77–78 Chiltern View Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Standard package integrated circuits, despite their numerous advantages, suffer from one major drawback as far as the amateur is concerned. The removal of these units from printed circuit boards, since it is necessary either to remove all traces of solder from all the connecting pin joints or melt all the joints simultaneously.

A range of desoldering heads for the Solderstat HMS miniature irons is an accessory which, using the method of simultaneous desoldering, removes the standard dual-in-line packages within a few seconds is claimed by **Solderstat Ltd.**

The desolder head is placed on the iron in place of the copper bit and aligned with the i.c. connecting pins on the printed circuit board. Both 14-way and 16-way dual-in-line heads are available.

Readers can, of course, use standard i.c. holders available from advertisers when they construct prototype circuits.

LOW VOLTAGE TOOLS

A range of battery-operated miniature tools capable of operating drills, cleaning brushes, abrasive stones, cutting burrs, polishing mops and other tools for precision work has been introduced by **Expo (Drills) Ltd.**

Two basic models are available. The "Reliant" designed for lighter work such as model making, and has a full load current of 1·5A, and the "Titan Super". Rated torque of the "Reliant" is 1·38oz in (100gm cm.).

For jobs requiring a more powerful tool and for professional applications the "Titan Super", rated at 3·5A on full load, should be used. It has a rated torque of 350 c.m.p. operating at 4,000–9,000 r.p.m.

Accessories include a diamond bonded drill, for gem stones up to 7MOHS, various types of abrasives, cutters and saws. Different collets and accessories are supplied according to model.

Prices range from £3 to £5·50 and full details are obtainable from Expo (Drills) Ltd., 62 Neal Street, London, W.C.2.

INSTANT LETTERING

To help finish-off equipment **Instant Plastic Ltd.** have introduced a range of p.v.c. self-adhesive plastic lettering kits.

Designated type K, the kits consist of 40 different sets in five colours, sizes from 10mm (⅜in) high upwards, in capitals and lower case letters and numerals.

The smallest set contains 578 letters and numerals and the number in each set reduces as the letter size increases.

The K sets cost approximately £1 per set, and details of their other ranges can be obtained from Instant Plastic Ltd., 101 Bramley Road, London, W.10.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

A new price list of printed circuit boards for previously published P.E. projects has just been issued by **P.H. Electronics.**

Copies of the price list can be obtained from P.H. Electronics, Industrial Estate, Sandwich, Kent.

SWITCH KIT

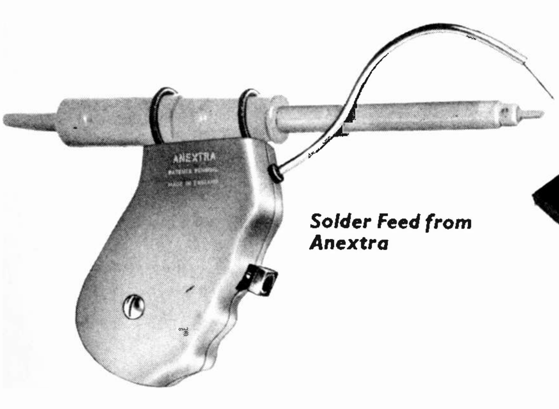
The mention of the versatile switch kit in the September issue should have included the following firms who are all part of the buying group set up by Home Radio (Components Ltd.).

Crescent Radio, 40 Mayes Road, London, N.22.

Garland Bros., Chesham House, Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

Radioparts, 5 Market Way, Plymouth, Devon.

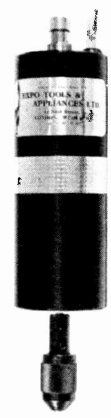
Servio Radio, 156–158 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.



Solder Feed from Anextra

Solderstat I.C. Desolder Heads

Miniature electric tool made by Expo (Drills) Ltd

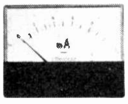


SEW PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES, ETC.
● LOW COST ● QUICK DELIVERY ● OVER 200 RANGES IN STOCK ● OTHER RANGES TO ORDER

NEW "SEW" DESIGNS!

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

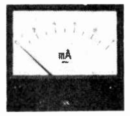


TYPE SW. 100
100 x 80 mm

50µA	£3·60	500µA	£3·35
50-0-50µA	£3·45	1mA	£3·10
100µA	£3·20	20V d.c.	£3·10
100-0-100µA	£3·45	50V d.c.	£3·10
		300V d.c.	£3·10
		1A d.c.	£3·10
		5A d.c.	£3·10
		300V a.c.	£3·10
		VU Meter	£3·75

BAKELITE PANEL METERS

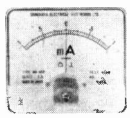
TYPE S-80
80 mm square fronts



50µA	£3·20	1A d.c.	£2·60
50-0-50µA	£3·10	5A d.c.	£2·60
100µA	£2·75	300V a.c.	£2·60
100-0-100µA	£3·10	VU Meter	£3·37
500µA	£3·00		
1mA	£2·60		
20V d.c.	£2·60		
50V d.c.	£2·60		
300V d.c.	£2·60		

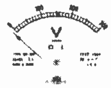
"SEW" CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

Type MR.85P. 4¼in 4¼in fronts.



		50mA	£2·80
		100mA	£2·80
		500mA	£2·80
		1A	£2·80
		5A	£2·80
		15A	£2·80
		30A	£2·90
		20V d.c.	£2·80
		50V d.c.	£2·80
		150V d.c.	£2·80
50µA	£3·60	300V d.c.	£2·80
50-0-50µA	£3·10	15V a.c.	£2·80
100µA	£3·10	300V a.c.	£2·80
100-0-100µA	£3·00	S Meter	
200µA	£3·00	1mA	£2·87
500µA	£2·90	VU Meter	£3·60
500-0-500µA	£2·80	1A a.c.*	£2·80
1mA	£2·80	5A a.c.*	£2·80
1-0-1mA	£2·80	10A a.c.*	£2·80
5mA	£2·80	20A a.c.*	£2·80
10mA	£2·80	30A a.c.*	£2·80

Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in square fronts.



		150mA	£1·60
		200mA	£1·60
		300mA	£1·60
		500mA	£1·60
		750mA	£1·60
		1A	£1·60
		2A	£1·60
		5A	£1·60
		10A	£1·60
		3V d.c.	£1·60
		10V d.c.	£1·60
50µA	£2·10	15V d.c.	£1·60
50-0-50µA	£1·90	20V d.c.	£1·60
100µA	£1·90	100V d.c.	£1·60
100-0-100µA	£1·75	150V d.c.	£1·60
200µA	£1·75	300V d.c.	£1·60
500µA	£1·65	500V d.c.	£1·60
500-0-500µA	£1·60	750V d.c.	£1·60
1mA	£1·60	15V a.c.	£1·70
1-0-1mA	£1·60	50V a.c.	£1·70
2mA	£1·60	150V a.c.	£1·70
5mA	£1·60	300V a.c.	£1·70
10mA	£1·60	500V a.c.	£1·70
20mA	£1·60	S Meter	
50mA	£1·60	1mA	£1·70
100mA	£1·60	VU meter	£2·10

Type MR.52P. 2¼in square fronts.

50µA	£3·10	20V d.c.	£2·00
50-0-50µA	£2·60	50V d.c.	£2·00
100µA	£2·60	300V d.c.	£2·00
100-0-100µA	£2·50	15V a.c.	£2·10
500µA	£2·30	300V a.c.	£2·10
1mA	£2·00	S Meter	
5mA	£2·00	1mA	£2·10
10mA	£2·00	VU Meter	£3·20
50mA	£2·00	1A a.c.*	£2·00
100mA	£2·00	5A a.c.*	£2·00
500mA	£2·00	10A a.c.*	£2·00
1A	£2·00	20A a.c.*	£2·00
5A	£2·00	30A a.c.*	£2·00
10V d.c.	£2·00		

Type MR.45P. 2in square fronts.

50µA	£2·25	10V d.c.	£1·50
50-0-50µA	£2·10	20V d.c.	£1·50
100µA	£2·10	50V d.c.	£1·50
100-0-100µA	£1·87	300V d.c.	£1·50
200µA	£1·87	15V a.c.	£1·80
500µA	£1·75	300V a.c.	£1·80
500-0-500µA	£1·70	S Meter	
1mA	£1·70	1mA	£1·85
5mA	£1·70	VU Meter	£2·25
10mA	£1·70	1A a.c.*	£1·70
50mA	£1·70	5A a.c.*	£1·70
100mA	£1·70	10A a.c.*	£1·70
500mA	£1·70	20A a.c.*	£1·70
1A	£1·70	30A a.c.*	£1·70
5A	£1·70		

Type MR.65P. 3¼in × 3¼in fronts.

50µA	£3·37	20V d.c.	£2·20
50-0-50µA	£2·75	50V d.c.	£2·20
100µA	£2·75	150V d.c.	£2·20
100-0-100µA	£2.65	300V d.c.	£2·20
200µA	£2·65	15V a.c.	£2·30
500µA	£2·40	50V a.c.	£2·30
500-0-500µA	£2·20	150V a.c.	£2·30
1mA	£2·20	300V a.c.	£2·30
5mA	£2·20	500V a.c.	£2·30
10mA	£2·20	S Meter	
50mA	£2·20	1mA	£2·37
100mA	£2·20	VU meter	£3·37
500mA	£2·20	50mA a.c.*	£2·20
1A	£2·20	100mA a.c.*	£2·20
5A	£2·20	200mA a.c.*	£2·20
10A	£2·20	500mA a.c.*	£2·20
15A	£2·20	1A a.c.*	£2·20
20A	£2·20	5A a.c.*	£2·20
30A	£2·30	10A a.c.*	£2·20
50A	£2·50	20A a.c.*	£2·20
5V d.c.	£2·20	30A a.c.*	£2·20
10V d.c.	£2·20		

"SEW" BAKELITE PANEL METERS

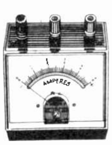
Type MR.65 3¼in square fronts.

		500mA	£1·90
		1A	£1·90
		5A	£1·90
		15A	£1·90
		30A	£1·90
		50A	£1·90
		5V d.c.	£1·90
		10V d.c.	£1·90
		20V d.c.	£1·90
		50V d.c.	£1·90
		150V d.c.	£1·90
		300V d.c.	£1·90
25µA	£3·50	30V a.c.*	£1·95
50µA	£2·37	50V a.c.*	£1·95
50-0-50µA	£2·35	150V a.c.*	£1·95
100µA	£2·35	300V a.c.*	£1·95
100-0-100µA	£2·25	500mA a.c.*	£1·95
500µA	£2·20	1A a.c.*	£1·95
1mA	£1·90	5A a.c.*	£1·95
1-0-1mA	£1·90	10A a.c.*	£1·95
5mA	£1·90	20A a.c.*	£1·95
10mA	£1·90	30A a.c.*	£1·95
50mA	£1·90	50A a.c.*	£1·95
100mA	£1·90	VU meter	£3·10

* MOVING IRON — ALL OTHERS MOVING COIL

Please add postage

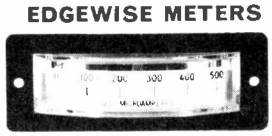
"SEW" EDUCATIONAL METERS



Type ED.107. Size overall 100mm × 90mm × 108mm. A new range of high quality moving coil instruments ideal for school experiments and other bench applications. 3" mirror scale. The meter movement is easily accessible to demonstrate internal working. Available n the following ranges:

50µA	£5·00	20V d.c.	£4·40
100µA	£4·65	50V d.c.	£4·40
1mA	£4·40	300V d.c.	£4·40
50-0-50µA	£4·65	Dual range	
1-0-1mA	£4·40	500mA/5A d.c.	£4·65
1A d.c.	£4·40	5V/50V d.c.	£4·65
5A d.c.	£4·40		
10V d.c.	£4·40		

EDGEWISE METERS



PE.70 3 17/32in × 1 15/32in × 2¼in deep.

50µA	£3·10	500µA	£2·75
50-0-50µA	£3·00	1mA	£3·45
100µA	£3·00	300V a.c.	£3·45
100-0-100µA	£2·90	VU meter	£3·40
200µA	£2·90		

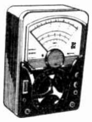
MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*

MODEL TE-200. 20,000 O.P.V. Mirror scale, overload protection. 0/5/25/125/1,000V d.c. 0/10/50/250/1,000V a.c. 0/50µA/250MA. 0/60K/6 meg. −20 to +62dB. **£3·75.** P. & P. 15p.

MODEL TE-300. 30,000 O.P.V. Mirror scale, overload protection 0/0·6/3/15/60/300/1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V a.c. 0/30µA / 6mA / 60mA / 300mA/600mA. 0/8K/80K/800K/8 meg. −20 to +63dB. **£5·97½.** P. & P. 15p.

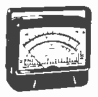
TMK MODEL MD.120. Mirror scale. 20kΩ/volt d.c., 10kΩ/volt a.c. 30/60/300/600/3,000V d.c. 6/120/1,200V a.c. Current 0–60µA/0–12/0–300mA. 0–60kΩ/0–6MΩ −20 to +63dB. **£4·62½.** P. & P. 15p.

MODEL PL436. 20kΩ/Volt d.c. 8kΩ/Volt a.c. Mirror scale. 0·6/3/12/30/120/600V d.c. 3/30/120/600V a.c. 50/600µA/60/600mA. 10/100K/1 Meg/10 meg Ω. −20 to +46dB. **£6·97½.** P. & P. 12½p.



MODEL 500. 30,000 O.P.V. with overload protection, mirror scale 0/·5/2·5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000 V d.c. 0/2·5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000 V. a.c. 0/50 µA/5/50/500 mA. 12 amp. d.c. 0/60K/6 Meg./60 MegΩ. **£8·87½.** Post paid.

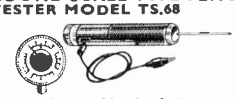
MODEL 5025. 57 ranges, giant 5¼in meter, polarity reverse switch. Sensitivity: 50K/Volt d.c. 5K/Volt a.c. D.c. Volts: ·0·125, 0·25, 1·25, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1,000V. A.c. Volts: 1·5, 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 125, 250, 500, 1,000V. D.c. current: 25, 50µA, 2·5, 5, 25, 50, 250, 500mA. 5, 10A. Resistance: 2K, 10K, 100K, 1 meg, 10 meg. Decibels: −20 to +85dB. **£12·50.** P. & P. 17½p.



TMK LAB TESTER. 100,000 O.P.V. 6½in scale buzzer short circuit check. Sensitivity: 100,000 OPV d.c. 5/Volt a.c. D.c. volts: 0·5, 2·5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000V. A.c. volts: 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000V. D.c. current: 10, 100µA, 10, 100, 500mA, 2·5, 10A. Resistance: 1K, 10K, 100K, 10 meg, 100 meg. Decibels: −10 to +49dB. Plastic case with carrying handle, size 7¼in × 6¾in × 3¼in. **£18·90.** P. & P. 25p.

TMK MODEL TW-20CB. Features Resettable Overload Button. Sensitivity: 20KΩ/Volt d.c. 5KΩ/Volt a.c. D.c. volts: 0–0·5, 2·5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000V. A.c. volts: 0–2 5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000V. D.c. currents: 0–0 05, 0·5, 5, 50, 500mA. Resistance: 0–5K, 50K, 0–500K, 5 meg. Decibels: −20 to +52dB. **£11·50.** P. & P. 17½p.

ROUND SCALE TYPE PENCIL TESTER MODEL TS.68



Completely portable, simple to use pocket sized tester. Ranges 0/3/30/300V a.c. and d.c. at 2,000 o.p.v. Resistance 0–20kΩ. ONLY **£1·97.** P. & P. 13p.

RUSSIAN 22 RANGE MULTIMETER

Model U437 10,000 o.p.v. A first class versatile instrument manufactured in U.S.S.R. to the highest standards. Ranges: 2·5 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 500 / 1000V d.c., 2·5 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 500 / 1000V a.c. D.c. current 100 mA / 1 / 10 / 100mA/1A. Resistance 300 ohms / 3 / 30 / 300kΩ / 3MΩ. Complete with batteries, test leads, instructions and sturdy steel carrying case.
OUR PRICE £5·97 P. & P. 25p

TMK MODEL 117 F.E.T. ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

Battery operated, 11 meg input. 26 ranges. Large 4½in mirror scale. Size 5¾in × 4¼in × 2¾in. D.c. volts 0·3–1,200V. A.c. volts 3–300V R.M.S. 8·0–800V P-P. D.c. current 0·12–12MA. Resistance up to 2,000M ohm. Decibels −20 to +51dB. Complete with leads/instructions. **£17·50.** P. & P. 20p.

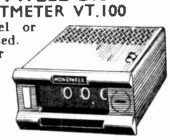
TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CPS-1 MHZ. Input imp. 2 megΩ 25 P.F. Illuminated scale. 2in. tube. 115 × 180 × 230mm. Weight 8lb. 220/240V a.c. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£22·50.** Carr. 50p.

T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: ·01 / ·003 / ·1 / ·3 / 1 / 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 300V. R.M.S. 4c/s.-1·2Mc/s. Decibels −40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. **£17·50.** Carr. 25p.

HONEYWELL DIGITAL VOLTMETER VT.100



Can be panel or bench mounted. Basic meter measures 1 volt d.c. but can be used to measure a wide range of a.c. and d.c. volt, current and ohms with optional plug-in cards.

Specification:—
Accuracy: ± 0·2, ± 1 digit.
Resolution: 1mV.
No. of digits: 3 plus fourth overrange digit.
Overrange: 100% (up to 1·999)
Input impedance: 1000 Meg ohm.
Measuring cycle: 1 per second.
Adjustment: Automatic zeroing, full scale adjustment against an internal reference voltage.
Overload: to 100V d.c.
Input: Fully floating (3 poles).
Input power: 110-230V a.c. 50/60 cycles.
Overall size: 5¼in. × 2 13/16in. × 8 3/16in
AVAILABLE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED AT APPROX. HALF PRICE
£49·97½ Carr. 50p

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

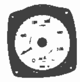
Sine: 20c/s to 200 kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 30 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/250V a.c. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. **£16·50.** Carr. 37½p.

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s-260 Mc/s on 6 bands.

Directly calibrated variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with instructions. **£15.** P. & P. 37½p. S.A.E. for details.

270° WIDE ANGLE 1mA METERS



MW1-6 60mm square **£3·97½.** MW1-8 80mm square **£4·97½.** P. & P. extra.

G. W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD.

Also see next two pages

← See previous page See opposite page →

BEST BUY IN TTL!!

SIEMENS QUALITY PLUS BARGAIN PRICES PLUS LST SERVICE

A full design range of high quality TTL available from LST your Officially Appointed Siemens Distributors

Equal to	Description	Part No.	1-24	25-99	100 up
7400	Quadruple 2-input NAND gate	FLH 101	20p	16p	14p
7401	Quadruple 2-input NAND gate with open collector output	201	20p	16p	14p
7402	Quadruple 2-input NOR gate	191	20p	16p	14p
7403	Quadruple 2-input NAND gate with open collector output	291	20p	16p	14p
7404	Hex inverter	211	25p	21p	18p
7405	Hex inverter with open collector output	271	25p	21p	18p
7408	Quad 2-input positive AND gate Totem pole output	381	25p	21p	18p
7409	Quad 2-input positive AND gate open collector	391	25p	21p	18p
7410	Triple 3-input NAND gate	111	20p	16p	14p
7413	Schmitt Trigger	351	35p	29p	25p
7420	Dual 4-input NAND gate	121	20p	16p	14p
7430	8-input NAND gate	131	20p	16p	14p
7440	Dual 4-input NAND buffer	141	24p	20p	17p
7442	BCD to decimal decoder TTL output	281	£1·16	94p	81p
7443	Excess 3 to decimal decoder	361	£1·45	£1·20	£1·08
7444	Excess 3 gray to decimal decoder	371	£1·45	£1·20	£1·08
7450	Expandable dual 2-wide 2-input AND-OR-INVERT gate	151	20p	16p	14p
7451	Dual 2-wide 2-input AND-OR-INVERT gate	161	20p	16p	14p
7453	Expandable 4-wide 2-input AND-OR-INVERT gate	171	20p	16p	14p
7454	4-wide 2-input AND-OR-INVERT gate	181	20p	16p	14p
7460	Dual 4-input expander	FLY 101	20p	16p	14p
7470	J-K flip flop	FLJ 101	45p	37p	32p
7472	J-K master-slave flip-flop	111	32p	27p	23p
7473	Dual J-K master-slave flip-flop	121	45p	40p	35p
7474	Dual D-type edge triggered flip-flop	141	46p	38p	33p
7475	Quad bistable latch	151	45p	40p	37p
7476	Dual J-K master-slave flip-flop with preset and clear	131	45p	40p	36p
7480	Gated full adder	FLH 221	67p	56p	48p
7482	2-bit binary full-adder	231	87p	73p	62p
7483	Four-bit binary full adder	241	£1·32	£1·16	£1·00
7486	Quadruple 2-input exclusive-OR element	341	33p	27p	23p
7490	Decade counter	FLJ 161	80p	67p	57p
7491A	8-bit shift register	221	£1·28	£1·07	92p
7492	Divide-by-12 counter	171	85p	71p	61p
7493	4-bit binary counter	181	80p	67p	57p
7494	4-bit shift register	231	£1·13	94p	81p
7495	4-bit shift register	191	87p	72p	62p
7496	5-bit shift register	261	£1·48	£1·22	£1·05
74100	Dual quadruple bistable latch	301	£1·64	£1·37	£1·17
74107	Dual J-K master-slave flip-flop with preset and clear	271	52p	43p	36p
74121	Monostable multi-vibrator	FLK 101	48p	40p	34p
74141	BCD to decimal decoder and nixie driver	FLL 101	£1·22	£1·02	87p
74190	Synchronous up down 4-bit decade counter with one line mode control	201	£1·80	£1·48	£1·27
74191	Synchronous up down 4-bit binary counter with one line mode control	211	£1·80	£1·48	£1·27
74192	Synchronous up down 4-bit decade counter	241	£1·74	£1·45	£1·25
74193	As above—binary counter	251	£1·74	£1·45	£1·25

TYPES MAY BE MIXED TO QUALIFY FOR PRICE BREAKS **DATA BOOKLET 20p**

CONTRACT ORDER PRICES AND BULK QUANTITY PRICES QUOTED ON REQUEST

NEW PRODUCT!!

7 SEGMENT INDICATOR 3015F @ £2.00.

NOW IN STOCK AT LST—MINIATURE DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE-HOUSING. A 7-SEGMENT INDICATOR WHICH SHOWS 0-9 PLUS A DECIMAL POINT. IDEAL FOR DIGITAL CLOCKS ETC. ETC. USE WITH SIEMENS DECODER DRIVER. IC FLL121/SN7447 (£1.32).

NEW PRODUCT!!

LOW COST DIL SOCKETS

16 PIN DUAL IN LINE	17p
14 PIN DUAL IN LINE	15p

BZY88 SERIES ZENERS 400mW 5%

All voltages available 3·3 to 33 Volt

25+	12p	100+	10p
500+	9p	1000+	8p

SPECIAL OFFER IN4000 SERIES 1 AMP RECTIFIERS

	p.i.v.	1-49	50+	100+
IN4001	50	·070	·060	·050
IN4002	100	·070	·065	·060
IN4003	200	·090	·085	·070
IN4004	400	·100	·090	·080
IN4005	600	·120	·100	·090
IN4006	800	·140	·130	·110
IN4007	1000	·190	·150	·120

	p.i.v	500+	1000+
IN4001	50	·045	·040
IN4002	100	·055	·045
IN4003	200	·060	·050
IN4004	400	·070	·060
IN4005	600	·075	·070
IN4006	800	·100	·085
IN4007	1000	·110	·100

Should any item be out of stock we reserve the right to supply at higher voltage rated item at no extra charge.

TERMS: Cash with order please. Postage: 10p inland, 25p Europe. Elsewhere — send plenty — will refund excess. All goods carry manufacturers' warranty. Counter Sales—Same Address.

Mullard Metallised Polyester 250v. C280 series

Mfd.	
0·01	3p
0·015	3p
0·022	3p
0·033	3p
0·047	4p
0·068	4p
0·1	4p
0·15	5p
0·22	5p
0·33	7p
0·47	8p
0·68	11p
1·0	14p
1·5	20p
2·2	24p

Mullard Electrolytic C437 series

Mfd.	Volt. Wkg.	
250	16	9p
400	16	12p
640	16	15p
1,000	16	18p
160	25	9p
250	25	12p
400	25	15p
640	25	18p
100	40	9p
160	40	12p
250	40	15p
400	40	18p

Mullard Sub-Miniature Ceramic Plate C333 series

63 volt working. Range 1·8pf to 220pf (usual pref. values). Packs of 6 (any values) .. 15p

CAPACITORS—Mullard Miniature Electrolytic C426 series

Mfd.	Volt Wkg.	
2·5	16	8p
10	16	6p
20	16	6p
40	16	6p
80	16	6p
1·6	25	8p
6·4	25	6p
12·5	25	6p
25	25	6p
50	25	6p
80	25	6p
1	40	8p
4	40	6p
8	40	6p
16	40	6p
32	40	6p
50	40	6p

ENCAPSULATED BRIDGES

Type No.	Current Rms.	Volts.	
W005	1 Amp	50	50p
W06	1 Amp	600	65p

LINEAR AND DIGITAL ICs

R.C.A.

CA3004	£1·80
CA3005	£1·20
CA3011	75p
CA3013	£1·05
CA3014	£1·25
CA3018	85p
CA3020	£1·30
CA3028A	75p
CA3035	£1·25
CA3043	£1·40
CA3044	£1·20
CA3046	75p
CA3047	£1·40
CA3048	£2·05
CA3049	£1·60
CA3052	£1·65
CA3090Q	£3·46

BARGAIN OP-AMPS!!

LM709C (DIL high gain op-amp) 60p
LM741CN (equiv. SN72741P) 95p

Fairchild

	1-11	12-24	25+
μL900	40p	35p	32p
μL914	40p	35p	32p
μL923	53p	50p	47p

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price.

G.E. (U.S.A.)

PA230	Pre-amp	£1·10
PA234	1 watt Amp	£1·00
PA237	2 watt Amp	£1·87
PA246	5 watt Amp	£2·63
PA424	Zero Volt Switch	£2·45

Mullard

TAA263	Linear Amp	75p
TAA293	Gen. Purp. Amp	£1·00
TAA310	Record/Playback Amp	£1·50
TAA320	MOS LF Amp	65p
TAD100	IC Receiver	£1·97
TAD110	AM/FM Receiver	£1·97

SL403D REDUCED!!

PLESSEY IC AMP NOW ONLY **£1·50**

TRIACS

2N5755	2·5A (RMS) 400 PIV TO-5 Mod.	95p
40486	6 Amp (RMS) 400 PIV TO-5 Mod.	£1·20
40430	6 Amp (RMS) 400 PIV TO-66	£1·01
40432	6 Amp (RMS at 75° Amb.) 400 PIV* TO-5 Mod.	£1·50
40512	2·2 Amp (RMS at 25° Amb.) 400 PIV*	£1·45
	*These types have integral triggering	
40576	15A (RMS) 400 PIV TO-66	£1·70

BARGAIN TRIAC OFFER

40533 RCA 400V 2·5 AMP 60p

THYRISTORS

CR1/051C	1 Amp 50 PIV TO-5	40p
CR1/401C	1 Amp 400 PIV TO-5	50p
2N3525	5 Amp 400 PIV TO-66	£1·09
40739	10 Amp 400 PIV Stud Mtg.	£1·65

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

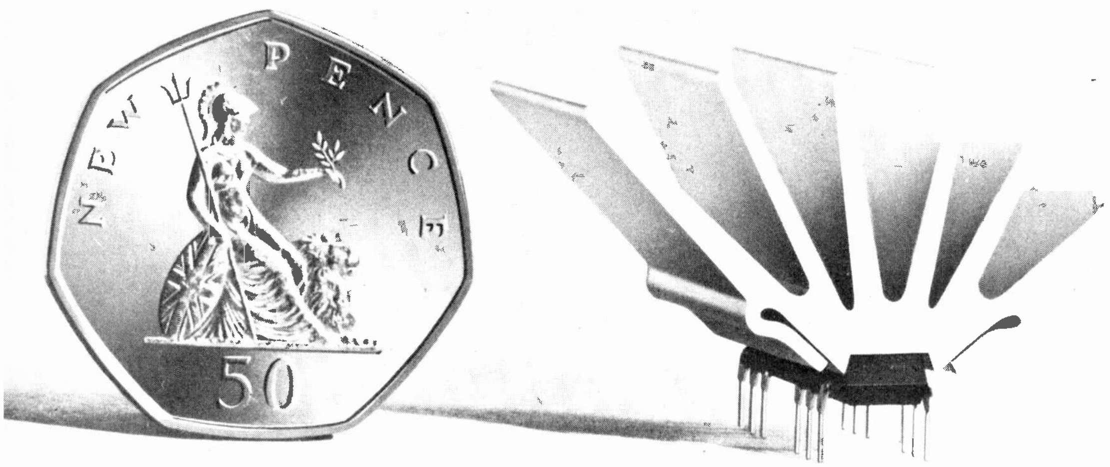
Operate at 40 kc/s. Can be used for remote control systems without cables or electronic links. Type 1404 transducers can transmit and receive.
FREE: With each pair our complete transmitter and receiver circuit.
PRICE .. £5·90
(Sold only in pairs)

LST ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD

Mail Order Dept.: (PE) 7 Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex
Industrial Sales Dept.: Tel.: Brentwood 226470/1 Telex 99443

new

Super IC-12



High fidelity Monolithic Integrated Circuit Amplifier

Two years ago Sinclair Radionics announced the World's first monolithic integrated circuit Hi-Fi amplifier, the IC.10. Now we are delighted to be able to introduce its successor, the Super IC.12. This 22 transistor unit has all the virtues of the original IC.10 plus the following advantages:

1. Higher power.
2. Fewer external components.
3. Lower quiescent consumption.
4. Compatible with Project 60 modules.
5. Specially designed built-in heat sink. No other heat sink needed.
6. Full output into 3, 4, 5 or 8 ohms.
7. Works on any voltage from 6 to 28 volts without adjustment.
8. NEW 22 transistor circuit.

Output power 6 watts RMS continuous (12 watts peak).

Frequency Response 5 Hz to 100KHz ± 1 dB.

Total Harmonic Distortion Less than 1%. (Typical 0.1%) at all output powers and all frequencies in the audio band.

Load Impedance 3 to 15 ohms.

Power Gain 90dB (1,000,000,000 times) after feedback.

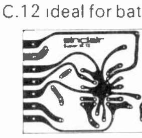
Supply Voltage 6 to 28 volts (Sinclair PZ-5 or PZ-6 power supplies ideal).

Size 22 x 45 x 28 mm including pins and heat sink.

Input Impedance 250 Kohms nominal.

Quiescent current 8mA at 28 volts.

With the addition of only a very few external resistors and capacitors the Super IC.12 makes a complete high fidelity audio amplifier suitable for use with pick-up, F.M. tuner etc. Alternatively, for more elaborate systems, modules in the Project-60 range such as the Stereo 60 and A.F.U. may be added. The comprehensive manual supplied with each unit gives full circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include car radios, oscillators etc. The very low quiescent consumption makes the Super IC.12 ideal for battery operation.



Price, inc. **FREE** printed circuit board for mounting.

£2.98 Post free

SINCLAIR GENERAL GUARANTEE

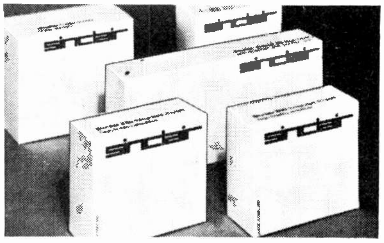
Should you not be completely satisfield with your purchase when you receive it from us, return the goods without delay and your money will be refunded in full, including cost of return postage, at once and without question. Full service facilities are available to all Sinclair customers.

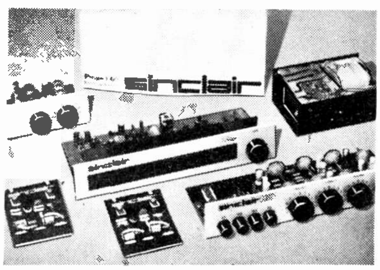
Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Rd, St. Ives
Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ
Telephone St Ives (048 06) 4311

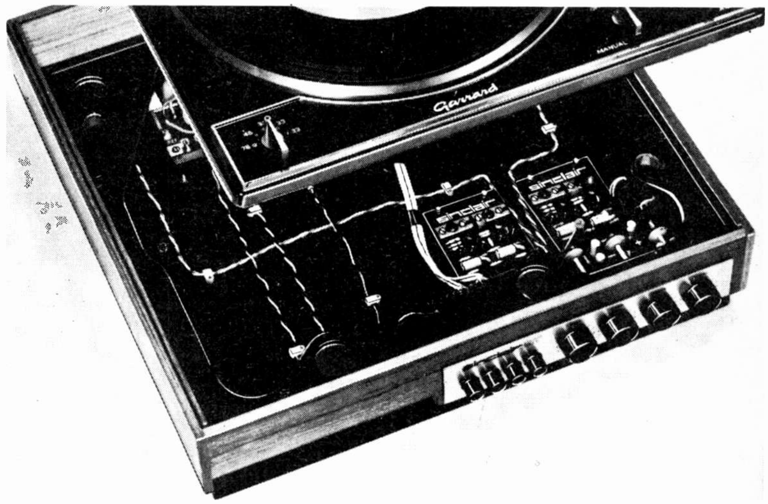
sinclair

Sinclair Project 60

The World's leading range of high fidelity modules







New!

Project 605

The easy way to buy and build Project 60

Project 605 is one pack containing: one PZ5, two Z30's, one Stereo 60 and one Masterlink. This new module contains all the input sockets and output components needed together with all necessary leads cut to length and fitted with neat little clips to plug straight on to the modules. Thus all soldering and hunting for the odd part is eliminated. You will be able to add further Project 60 modules as they become available adapted to the Project 605 method of connecting.

Complete Project 605 pack with comprehensive manual, post free **£29.95**

All you need for a superb 30 watt high fidelity stereo amplifier.

Project 60 offers more advantage to the constructor and user of high fidelity equipment than any other system in the world.
Performance characteristics are so good they hold their own with any other available system irrespective of price or size.
Project 60 modules are more versatile – using them you can have anything from a simple record player or car radio amplifier to a sophisticated and powerful stereo tuner-amplifier. Either power amplifier can be used in a wide variety of applications as well as high fidelity. The Stereo 60 pre-amplifier control unit may also be used with any other power amplifier system, as can the AFU filter unit. The stereo FM tuner operates on the unique phase lock loop principle to provide the best ever standards of sensitivity and audio quality. Project 60 modules are very easily connected together by following the 48 page manual supplied free with all Project 60 equipment. The modules are great space savers too and are sold individually boxed in distinctive white and black cartons. With all these wonderful advantages, there remains the most attractive of all – price. When you choose Project 60 you know you are going to get the best high fidelity in the world, yet thanks to Sinclair's vast manufacturing resources (the largest in Europe) prices are fantastically low and everything you buy is covered by the famous Sinclair guarantee of reliability and satisfaction.

Typical Project 60 applications

System	The Units to use	together with	Cost of Units
Simple battery record player	**Z.30**	Crystal P.U., 12V battery volume control	**£4.48**
Mains powered record player	**Z.30, PZ.5**	Crystal or ceramic P.U. volume control etc.	**£9.45**
20 + 20 W. stereo amplifier for most needs	**2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60, PZ.5**	Crystal, ceramic or mag. P.U., F.M. Tuner, etc.	**£23.90**
20 + 20 W. stereo amplifier with high performance spkrs.	**2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60, PZ.6**	High quality ceramic or magnetic P.U., F.M. Tuner, Tape Deck, etc.	**£26.90**
40 + 40 W. R.M.S. de-luxe stereo amplifier	**2 x Z.50s, Stereo 60 PZ.8, mains trsfrmr**	As above	**£34.88**
Indoor P.A.	**Z.50, PZ.8, mains transformer**	Mic., guitar, speakers, etc., controls	**£19.43**

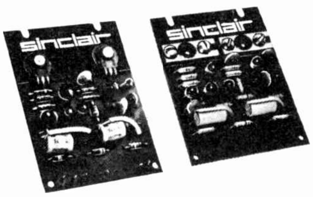
F.M. Stereo Tuner **(£25)** & A.F.U. Filter Unit **(£5.98)** may be added as required.

Sinclair Radionics Limited, London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St. Ives (048 06) 4311

sinclair

from a simple amplifier to a complete stereo tuner amplifier with Project 60 modules

Z.30 & Z.50 power amplifiers



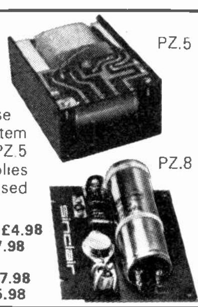
The Z.30 and Z.50 are of advanced design using silicon epitaxial planar transistors to achieve unsurpassed standards of performance. Total harmonic distortion is an incredibly low 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. Whether you use Z.30 or Z.50 amplifiers in your Project 60 system will depend on personal preference, but they are the same size and may be used with other units in the Project 60 range equally well.

SPECIFICATIONS ***(Z.50 units are interchangeable with Z.30s in all applications).***
Power Outputs
Z.30 15 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms using 35 volts: 20 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using 30 volts.
Z.50 40 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using 40 volts: 30 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms using 50 volts.
Frequency response: 30 to 300,000Hz ± 1dB.
Distortion: 0.02% into 8 ohms.
Signal to noise ratio: better than 70dB unweighted.
Input sensitivity: 250mV into 100 Kohms.
For speakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance.
Size: 14 x 80 x 57 mm.

Z.30
Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual. **£4.48**

Z.50
Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual. **£5.48**

Power Supply Units



PZ.5

PZ.8

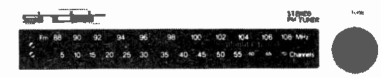
Designed special for use with the Project 60 system of your choice. Use PZ.5 for normal Z.30 assemblies and PZ.6 where a stabilised supply is essential.

PZ.5 *30 volts unstabilised* **£4.98**
PZ.6 *35 volts stabilised* **£7.98**
PZ.8 *45 volts stabilised (less mains transformer)* **£7.98**
PZ.8 *mains transformer* **£5.98**

The Sinclair Guarantee

If within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules directly from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail. Air-mail charged at cost.

Project 60 Stereo F.M. Tuner



First in the world to use the phase lock loop principle

The phase lock loop principle was used for receiving signals from space craft because of its vastly improved signal to noise ratio. Now, Sinclair have applied the principle to an F.M. tuner with fantastically good results. Other original features include varicap diode tuning, printed circuit coils, an I.C. in the specially designed stereo decoder and squelch circuit for silent tuning between stations. Good reception is possible in difficult areas, and often a few inches of wire are enough for an aerial. In terms of a high fidelity this tuner has a lower level of distortion than any other tuner we know. Stereo broadcasts are received automatically as the tuning control is rotated, a panel indicator lighting up as the stereo signal is tuned in. This tuner can also be used to advantage with any other high fidelity system.

SPECIFICATIONS—Number of transistors: 16 plus 20 in I.C. **Tuning range:** 87.5 to 108 MHz. **Capture ratio:** 1.5dB. **Sensitivity:** 2µV for 30dB quieting: 7µV for lock-in over full deviation. **Squelch level:** 20µV. **A.F.C. range:** ±200 KHz. **Signal to noise ratio:** > 65dB. **Audio frequency response:** 10 Hz – 15 KHz (±1dB). **Total harmonic distortion:** 0.15% for 30% modulation. **Stereo decoder operating level:** 2µV. **Cross talk:** 40dB. **Output voltage:** 2 x 150mV R.M.S. **Operating voltage:** 25-30 VDC. **Indicators:** Power on/tuning/stereo.
Size: 93 x 40 x 207 mm.

Built and tested. Post free. **£25**

Stereo 60 Pre-amp/control unit

Designed for Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout, achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs.

SPECIFICATIONS—Input sensitivities: Radio – up to 3mV. Mag. p.u. 3mV: correct to R.I.A.A curve ±1dB:20 to 25,000 Hz. Ceramic p.u. – up to 3mV: Aux – up to 3mV. **Output:** 250mV. **Signal to noise ratio:** better than 70dB. **Channel matching:** within 1dB. **Tone controls:** TREBLE + 15 to —15dB at 10 KHz: BASS + 15 to —15dB at 100Hz. **Front panel:** brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls. **Size:** 66 x 40 x 207mm.
Built tested and guaranteed. **£9.98**

A.F.U. High & Low Pass Filter Unit

For use between Stereo 60 unit and two Z.30s or Z.50s, and is easily mounted. It is unique in that the cut-off frequencies are continuously variable, and as attenuation in the rejected band is rapid (12dB/octave), there is less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible. Amplitude and phase distortion are negligible. The A.F.U. is suitable for use with any other amplifier system. Two filter stages – rumble (high pass) and scratch (low pass). Supply voltage – 15 to 35V. Current – 3mA. H.F. cut-off (–3dB) variable from 28KHz to 5KHz. L.F. cut-off (–3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz. Distortion at 1KHz (35V. supply (0.02% at rated output. **Size:** 66 x 40 x 90 mm. *Built tested and guaranteed.* **£5.98**

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD LONDON ROAD ST. IVES HUNTINGDONSHIRE PE17 4HJ

Please send	Name
	Address
I enclose cash/cheque/money order.	P.E. 1271

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 7½p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 7½p extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD

MISCELLANEOUS

NO NEED TO WORRY ABOUT A TRANSMITTING LICENCE

because this GPO approved transmitter/receiver kit does not use R.F. and you can get one easily. Your transmissions will be virtually SECRET since they won't be heard by conventional means. Actually it's TWO KITS IN ONE because you get all the printed-circuit boards and components for both the transmitter AND receiver. You're going to find this project REALLY FUN-TO-BUILD with the EASY-TO-FOLLOW instructions. An extremely flexible design with quite an AMAZING RANGE—has obvious applications for SCHOOL PROJECTS, LANGUAGE LABORATORIES, SCOUT CAMPS, etc.

GET YOURS! SEND £5·20 NOW

TO: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'
DEPT. KE2010
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

HARDWARE FOR CONSTRUCTORS. Screws, nuts, brackets, spacers, etc. S.A.E. list. R. A. MARSH, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwicks.

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M's, V.O.M's, H.S. recorders, transcription turntables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. null-potentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, M/C relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

RECORD T.V. SOUND using our loudspeaker isolating transformer. Provides safe connection to recorder. Instructions included, **70p** + 10p P. & P. CROWBOROUGH ELECTRONICS (P.E.), Eridge Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

FASCIA PANELS, hi-fi equipment, etc., etched aluminium to individual specifications, S.A.E. details. R. MARSH, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford on Avon, Warwicks.

JOHN SAYS ...

RING MODULATOR by Dewtron is professional, transformerless, 5-transistor, has adjustable F1/F2 rejection. Module **£7**. Unit **£8·90**. **WAA-WAA** Pedal kit of all parts, including all mechanics and instructions ONLY **£2·95**. **AUTO RHYTHM** from Dewtron modules. Simple unit for waltz, fox-trot, etc. Costs under **£20** in modules. **SYNTHESISER MODULES** and other miracles! Send 15p for illustrated list.
D.E.W. LTD., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset

HAS SOMEONE CALLED WHILE YOU WERE OUT? Make door message recorder unit, for visitors. Standard kits, suitable for battery recorders such as "Hit Parade", etc. Engraved plastic block (drilled, grey). Crystal mike. Cable. Push switch. 2½ and 3½mm plugs. Instructions. Screws. **£2·52.** PYLE, 7 The Lookout, CP, Stoborough, Wareham.

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHTS. Ideal discos, clubs, groups, etc. No connections to amplifier, only one lead to mains required. Uses four separate randomly programming channels, each driving a coloured 150 watt reflector bulb and a 40 watt standard coloured bulb. Unit contained in open box 39in long, 9in high and 6½in wide. Finished in black leather-cloth with carrying handle and mains socket. Money back guarantee if returned in perfect condition within 14 days of date of purchase. Price **£17** each + £1 (Securicor delivery). Send 15p for colour photo of unit in action. Orders to: "ORCHARD MEADOW", Uffington Road, Stamford, Lincs.

MISCELLANEOUS *(continued)*

★ ELECTRONIC MUSIC ★

I-C Ring Modulator ● Electronic Phasing Oscillators ● Sub-Octave Generator Fuzz, Waa-Waa ● White Sound Effects Printed-Circuit assemblies supplied with constructional guide to making complete units. *Mail Order only. Catalogue 10p from:*

TAYLOR ELECTRONIC MUSIC DEVICES
TEGID HOUSE . BALA . MERIONETH

TOP TRANSISTORS

Brand New and Individually Tested Transistors supplied unmarked, but packed separately for indentification and guaranteed to be within their correct specification or money refunded. All at 9p. each or

Any 25 transistors for only £1·90

ACY22	BFY51	OC72	2N3702
BC108	BFY52	OC202	2N3703
BC109	BSY27	ZTX300	2N3705
BC168	OC45	2N706	2N3706
BC169	OC71	2N2926	2N3708

Money back guarantee. P. & P. 10p.

J. M. KING (R)
17 Buckridge, Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1

DO-IT-YOURSELF .... we stock a large range of audio and electronic components at very competitive prices, e.g.: Chassis speakers, cross-over networks, hi-fi speaker kits (Wharfedale and Peerless), BAF sound absorbent, speaker grille fabrics, inductors, resistors, electrolytics (reversible and polarised), transistors, etc. Send for FREE list. (2 × 3p stamps for fabric samples). Mail order ONLY. No callers please.

AUDIOSCAN Dept. P.E.12
4, PRINCES SQUARE, HARROGATE, YORKS.

CIRCUIT BOARD ETCHING KITS, full instructions, **£1·25,** c.w.o. ARVIN SERVICE COMPANY, 12 Cambridge Road, St. Albans, Herts.

HOLIDAY FOR BOYS. 14/16 years, Summer 1972. Tuition and practical work in electronics (and tape recording), engineering, (Karting), photography. 11 days in Norfolk—**£16.** Write for free brochure. INTER-SCHOOL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP, c/o 1 Hubbard Road, London, SE27 9PJ.

LIGHTWEIGHT TREASURE-PROBE

Look for BURIED COINS, silver, gold and metal relics PROFESSIONALLY with the BOFFIN solid-state TREASURE-PROBE. An extremely EASY-TO-BUILD Kit that REALLY *DOES* WORK! SIMPLE-TO-FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS. It comes to your doorstep with maximum copper PRINTED-CIRCUIT BOARD plus ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS including search-coil and earphone. Think of the fun you'll have BEACH-COMBING with the sensitive TREASURE-PROBE, and the expectancy of hearing its LOUD 'BEEP' tell you "YOU'RE ON TO SOMETHING".

GET YOUR TREASURE-PROBE!
SEND £6·95 NOW!

BOFFIN PROJECTS
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH EWELL, SURREY
Designed by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on TV

MISCELLANEOUS *(continued)*

PSYCHEDELIC LUMINOPHONICS

Or is this just another way of referring to FANTASY? Either way, our Projects 24 and 1014 probably come within this category—THINK OF THE FUN YOU WOULD HAVE WITH SOMETHING LIKE THIS AT A PARTY! There are MANY OTHER UNUSUAL PROJECTS TOO—how about an ELECTRONIC STETHOSCOPE for LISTENING THROUGH WALLS, etc., or a TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER that doesn't use RF, SO LICENCE WORRIES ARE OVER! Then there's another project for a "LEARNING" MACHINE—imagine one of these in YOUR BACKROOM; YOUR FRIENDS WOULD BE AMAZED! If REALLY UNUSUAL projects interest you, then WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU WANT. In a few days from now YOU COULD BE IN THE "SCIENCE-FICTION" WORLD OF "BOFFIN"!

DON'T PUT IT OFF! SEND 15p for your list—NOW

BOFFIN PROJECTS
4 CUNLIFFE RD., STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY
Designs by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on TV

SYNTHESISER MODULES

Send S.A.E. for details of voltage-controlled modules for synthesiser construction to:

D.E.W. Ltd.
254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset

12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

Beat Power Cuts, 12 ins 8 watt Tube, ideal for Caravan, Tent, Emergency Lighting, etc. Fully Transistorised, Low Battery Drain. With ON/OFF Switch and 12V Socket to run other Lights or 12V Equipment.

Unbeatable at **£3·30**
or in kit form **£2·90** post paid

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome
23 Wyle Cop
Shrewsbury, Shropshire *S.A.E. for lists*

PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PANELS *with* FASCIA KIT

MAKE YOUR OWN PANELS IN PERMANENT, ANODISED, SELF-ADHESIVE ALUMINIUM. NO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT NEEDED. EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS. CHOICE OF SILVER ON BLACK, RED, BLUE, GREEN.

TRIAL KIT **£1·28** Carr. Paid
No. 1 KIT **£1·88** Carr. Paid
No. 2 KIT **£2·39** Carr. Paid

M.P.E. Ltd., BRIDGE ST., CLAY CROSS, DERBYS.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in × 2½in × any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

AARVAK ELECTRONICS. 3-channel sound-light converters, **£17.** Strobes, **£16.** Rainbow Strobes, **£96.** 74 Bedford Avenue, Barnet, Herts. 01-449 1268.

LADDERS

LADDERS. 20ft, **£7.** Order C.O.D. Phone 02-993 5222. HOME SALES, Baldwin Road, Stourport, Worcs. Callers welcome.

FOR SALE

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 items. Mechanical and Electrical Gear, and materials. S.A.E. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. PE, New Mills, Stockport.

CATALOGUE NO. 18, Electronic and Mechanical Components, new and manufacturers' surplus. Credit vouchers value 50p. Price **23p**, including post. ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.

PERFECT SPEAKERS EX TV
P.M. 3 OHM (Minimum order 2)
5" round or 8" × 2½" 12½p each, add 7½p per speaker P. & Pkg.
100 SPEAKERS for £15 delivered
200 SPEAKERS for £25 delivered
UHF TUNERS EX TV (Complete with Valves)
£2·50 each + 50p p. & pkg.
or 10 for £23 post free
TRADE DISPOSALS (Dept. PE)
Thornbury Roundabout, Leeds Road, Bradford
Telephone 665670

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).
Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.
For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 4p stamp for explanatory booklet to:
G3HSC (Box 19), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Journals. November 1964 to October 1971 in Hardcover Binders with indexes for 1964–1970 + all enclosures, **£12**. Haverhill 3674.

TEST EQUIPMENT

MULTI-RANGE FREQUENCY METER, 0–1MHz in 5 ranges. Solid state, large scale meter readout, 230V a.c. Brand new and fully guaranteed. **£26**, P. & P. 37½p, c.w.o. CLEARWAY ELECTRONICS LTD., Church Hill House, Eythorne, Dover, Kent.

EDUCATIONAL

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, TV, Telecoms, etc. For **free** informative Guide, write CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Dept. 856K), Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF.

ENGINEERS—get a technical certificate. Exam and Certificate Postal Courses in all branches of Engineering, Electronics, Radio and TV, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. Write for helpful Free Book—BIET (Dept. H.4), Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF.

BRUNEL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, BRISTOL
Department of Marine & Aero-Electronics
Applications invited for following posts. Duties to commence as soon as possible.

TECHNICIAN GRADE 3 (two vacancies)

Candidates should be over 21 years of age and hold Intermediate City & Guilds in Electronics or Radio Communications, or other appropriate qualifications. Duties include servicing and maintenance of electronic and electrical equipment as used in Merchant Ships and Civil Aircraft.
Salary in range £1,194–£1,395, according to age, experience and qualifications.
Further particulars and application forms (returnable by 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement) from **Registrar (S), Brunel Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU.**
Please quote post ref. No. 71/58.

SITUATIONS VACANT

EAGLE INTERNATIONAL require Audio Engineers. Excellent prospects. Must be fully conversant with Stereo Amplifiers, Tuners, Multiplex, etc. Contact MR. MORROW 01-903 0144.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS (1925-1971) for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., by return post, with free Fault-Finding Guide. Prices from **5p**. Over 8,000 models available. Catalogue **13p**. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex. Telephone, Bexhill 7097.

COLOUR T.V. TROUBLESHOOTER

— there's a good job for you at Baird with pay to match!

If you have experience of Colour T.V. and would like to join a highly efficient production team earning top wages we've a place for you at Baird. A progressive Company, we offer excellent working conditions plus many other benefits including:

- 21 days' Holiday
- Generous Discounts in our Staff Shop
- Canteen and Active Social Facilities

ALSO EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR EXPERIENCED MONOCHROME ENGINEERS TO LEARN COLOUR T.V. TRAINING GIVEN BY THE COMPANY.

INTERESTED? Then drop a line giving brief details of your qualifications and experience to:

MR. G. BRIER (PERSONNEL MANAGER) BRITISH RADIO CORPORATION (BRADFORD) LTD., BAIRD TELEVISION, BECKSIDE LANE, BRADFORD BD7 2EQ TELEPHONE: BRADFORD 75555

THORN

BAIRD

BRITISH RADIO CORPORATION (BRADFORD) LTD.

ICS

Established 1891

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Colour TV Servicing, also Electronics, Computers, etc.

Expert coaching for:

- **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTIFICATES.**
- **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
- **RADIO OPERATOR CERTIFICATES.**

Examination Students coached until successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES
Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-meter. **All under expert guidance.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ABCC — ACCREDITED BY THE CACC

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Stewarts Road, London SW8 4UJ

NAME ....
Block Capitals Please
ADDRESS ....
....
....
AGE .... OCCUPATION 12/71

SERVICE SHEETS *(continued)*

ɜervice Sheets and Manuals ✶

ıIOs, TELEVISIONs, TAPE RECORDERs, RECORD PLAYERs, ETC. FROM 1933 UP-TO-DATE
ACH – 1971 SERVICE SHEET INDEX LIST 20P. – S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE

◀ NEW BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS ▶

	Price	+ Post
ATED CIRCUIT SYSTEMS by D.J. Walter. 234 pages	£3.50	25p
.NTS OF TRANSISTOR PULSE CIRCUITS by T.D. Towers. 168 pages	£1.75	15p
.TRONIC COUNTING CIRCUITS by Mullard Ltd. 224 pages	£1.40	15p
ER ENGINEERING USING THYRISTORS Vol.1 by Mullard Ltd. 228 pages	£1.50	15p
I..ANSISTOR AUDIO AND RADIO CIRCUITS by Mullard Ltd. 205 pages	£1.50	15p
PHOTO-ELECTRONIC DEVICES by J.B. Dance. 165 pages	£2.10	15p
SOLID-STATE DEVICES AND APPLICATIONS by R. Lewis. 264 pages	£3.00	15p
SEMICONDUCTORS: BASIC THEORY AND DEVICES by I. Kampel. 272 pages	£2.50	15p
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS by M.G. Scroggie. 552 pages	£3.00	15p
PRACTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by A.J. McEvoy & L. McNamara. 144 pages	£0.90	10p
HIGH QUALITY SOUND PRODUCTION & REPRODUCTION by H. Burrell Hadden. 274 pages	£2.10	15p

Send S.A.E. for 'FREE' List of Practical and Technical Books on Radio & Television now available to -

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES
Albert Place, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Telephone 0423-86844

RADIO, TELEVISION AND TAPE RECORDERS. 50 mixed odd sheets **50p.** Also large stock of obsolete and current valves. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Road, London, W.6 (01-743 8441). S.A.E. enquiries.

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV, etc., 8,000 models. List **10p.** S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS with Free Fault Finding Chart **35p,** plus stamped addressed envelope. LESMAR, 15 Conholt Road, Andover, Hants.

WANTED

CASH PAID for New Valves. Payment by return. WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS, 4 The Broadway, Hanwell, London, W.7. 01-567 5400/2971.

TOP PRICES PAID
for new valves and components
Popular T.V. and Radio types
KENSINGTON SUPPLIES
(B) 367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

WE PAY THE HIGHEST PRICES for new valves. Cash sent by return. A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED. Practical Electronics, November 1964 to September 1966. Offers to 5 Leyland Road, Rainford, St. Helens.

HIGHEST POSSIBLE CASH prices for Akai, B. & O., Brenell, Ferrograph, Revox, Sanyo, Sony, Tandberg, Uher, Vortexion, etc. 9.30–5.00. 01-242 7401.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

PE GEMINI
STEREO AMPLIFIER
(Dual purpose, 30W per channel)
All the components to build this high quality amplifier, as featured in "Practical Electronics," Nov. 1970—Feb. 1971, are now available from one source.
ALL PARTS CAN BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.
Please send foolscap size S.A.E. for free complete lists. Return post service.
MAIL ORDER ONLY
ELECTROSPARES
21 BROOKSIDE BAR
CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE
QUALITY • VALUE • SERVICE

CONTROL YOURSELF !
WE DON'T SHOW YOU NIPPY LADIES
but we will show you Nippiboards
Our booklet reveals the secrets of a
NEW PRINTED WIRING BOARD
Send 2½p stamp to find how you can get the best out of multi-purpose
NIPPIBOARD
Range 'A' single pattern 15p
Double pattern 2A or 2AS 28p
Quad pattern 4A or 4AS 44p
Also 3A, 5A, 6AS, 8AS, 10AS at low prices up to 90p for ten patterns. Please add 5p for postage and packing. Cash with order
TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED
ALSO SL403D i.c. amplifier **£1·99** plus 9p postage and packing.
DEPARTMENT NB/E12, NIP ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 11, ST. ALBANS, HERTFORDSHIRE

"P.E. DIGITAL CLOCK I.C's"
SN7441AN/SN9315 **50p;** SN7476 **30p;** SN7475 **30p;** SN7495 **35p;** SN7403 **20p;** SN7410 **20p;** SN7400 **20p.**
Numerical Indicator tubes. GNP-7A side view with decimal point **70p.** OA47 **5p.**
Other components, hardware, transistors, metal oxide resistors, etc., in stock. S.A.E. for lists.
"AQUA-GEM" ELECTRONICS
8 Pound Lane, BOWERS GIFFORD, BASILDON, ESSEX
P. & P. 7p. MAIL ORDER ONLY

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS. Carbon Film Resistors, ½ watt 5% Iskra E24 series; ⅓ watt 5% Mullard C25 series; E12 series, all at **1½p** each. Electrolytic Capacitors 10/16, 20/16, 40/16, 80/16, 125/16, at **6p** each. Copper Laminated P.C. Board 1/6 F/glass, single sided **1½p** per sq in; double sided **2p** per sq in. P.P. plus 10%, minimum 5p. FREEMANTLE, 18 Pennine Rd., Southampton.

RAZOR-SHARP I.F. SELECTIVITY with Brush Clevite ceramic i.f. resonators. Set of four TF04-442, 455kHz, with circuits, **£1·50,** U.K. post 5p. S.A.E. list. AMATRONIX LTD., 396 Selsdon Rd., S. Croydon, Surrey, CR2 0DE.

TRAMPUS ELECTRONIX
NEW. TOP GRADE. GUARANTEED.
NUMERICAL INDICATOR Computer type 9mm, 7 bar display 0-9DP. 5V 8mA bar **£1·95.** Plugs into D.I.L. 16-pin socket **35p.** TTL7447 driver from BCD to suit **£1·45.**
NUMERICAL INDICATOR, side reading, 12mm neon 0–9 **190V** flying leads **£1·25.**
LIGHT EMITTING DIODE INDICATOR, visible red 2V 10mA brighter 40mA **67p.**
TRANSISTORS, FET2N3819 **35p.** Unijunction EQV2N2646 **45p.** TIL63 npn sil. **PHOTO TRANSISTOR 67p.** OCP71/M **60p.** BC107, 8,9 **11p.** ORP12 **50p.** SILICON RECTIFIERS 1A 100V **8p.** 400V **10p.**
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS 7400 TTL. 7400, 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 51, 53, 54, **21p.** 7413, 70, 72, **45p.** 73, 74, 75, **67p.** 7441, 141, 90, 92, 93, **95p.** 7481, 82, 95 **£1·29.**
709 IC HIGH GAIN OP AMP TO5 8 LEAD 50p.
Mail Order only. Data Sheets 7p each.
C.W.O. P.P. 8p. Overseas 40p min.
P.O. BOX 29, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for P.E. PROJECTS
All boards drilled and roller tinned complete with layout drawing.
EXAMPLES
Marine Tachometer (May 1970) **25p** ea. Musical Stave (May 1970) **40p** ea.
Waa-Waa pedal Vol. 4 No. 7 **14p** ea. Audio Sig. Gen. (Sine and Square on one board) Vol. 5 No. 10 **42½p** ea.
S.A.E. for List. Now available from:- HENRY'S RADIO LTD., Edgware Road, London, W.2
P.H. ELECTRONICS, Industrial Estate, Sandwich, Kent. Tel. 2517

LOW PRICED
SEMICONDUCTORS
All our stocks are brand new, no rejects. No seconds. All guaranteed. P. & P. 5p.

TRANSISTORS

AC187K } AC188K } Matched pair	45p	ZN3055	55p
		AD142	50p
		BC107	8p
AC141K	20p	BC108	8p
AC142K	20p	BC109	8p
AL102	60p	BC142	35p
AU103	90p	BC143	35p
AD262 } BD162 } Matched pair	70p	ZN3866	£1·35
		BFY51	10p
		BFY52	10p

DIODES & RECTIFIERS
400mW Zener diode 6.8V, 7·5V, 8·2V, 9·1V **15p**
IN4001 **7p**
IN4004 **9p**
IN4148 **6p**

Send for free price list, includes hundreds of transistors, cap's, T.T.L.'s, etc. Free equivalent charts.
C. HADLEY (P.E.)
24 WOODHILL, HARLOW, ESSEX

EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS 2in × 4in packed with semi-conductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Our price 10 boards **50p,** P. & P. 7p. With a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors. Data on transistors included.

SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK. 25 boards for **£1,** P. & P. 18p. With a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors. Data on transistors included.

PANELS with 2 power transistors similar to OC28 on each board—components 2 boards (4 × OC28) **50p,** P. & P. 6p.

9 OA5, 3 OA10, 3 Pot Cores, 26 Resistors, 14 Capacitors, 3 GET 872, 3 GET 872B, 1 GET 875. All long leaded on panels 13in × 4in. 4 for **£1,** P. & P. 25p.

709C OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER TO5
8 lead I.C. 1 off **50p.** 50 off **35p.** 100 off **20p.**

250 MIXED RESISTORS 62p
¼ & ½ watt.

150 MIXED HI STABS 62p
¼, ½ & 1 watt 5% & better.

QUARTZ HALOGEN BULBS
With long leads. 12V 55W for car spot lights, projectors, etc. **50p** each. P. & P. 5p.

GPO EXTENSION TELEPHONES
with dial but without bell. **95p** each. P. & P. 30p. **£1·75** for 2. P. & P. 50p.

BARGAIN RELAY OFFER
Single pole change over silver contacts 25V to 50V. 2·5kΩ coil. 8 for **50p.** P. & P. 5p.

KEYTRONICS mail order only
44 EARLS COURT ROAD
LONDON, W.8 01-478 8499

HIGH QUALITY SILICON TRANSISTORS
Surplus to our manufacturing requirements.
NPN exact to BC107B specification.
VCEO 45V IC 100 MA PC 300 MW hfe 240 to 500.
Pack of 6 for 50p.
PNP as above but VCEO 25V. BC178B
Pack of 5 for 50p.
New and guaranteed, mail order only.
C.W.O. P. & P. 5p per order.
CROSS ELECTRONICS
Red Lodge, North Cove, Beccles, Suffolk

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.: Rhodesia and Zambia—Kingstons Ltd.: East Africa—Stationery and Office Supplies Ltd. Subscription Rate (including postage): For one year to any part of the world £2·65 (£2.13.0.).